AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - TUESDAY - OCTOBER 14, 2008 - 1:30 P. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL 901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PRAYER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Holm

1:30 P. M. - ROLL CALL

ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

2:00 P. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

5:00 P. M. - RECESS

RECONVENE

WEDNESDAY - OCTOBER 15, 2008 - 9:00 A. M.

DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

<u>HEARINGS</u> - <u>9:00 A.M.</u>

1. **PUBLIC HEARING** to determine just and reasonable Retail Water and Sewer Rates of **SOUTHERN WATER CORPORATION** within the City of Houston - **DISTRICT B - JOHNSON**

MAYOR'S REPORT - 1. Hurricane lke Recovery Update

2. Public Safety Radio Safety

CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 2 through 43

MISCELLANEOUS - NUMBERS 2 through 3A

- REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the appointment of MR. QUI VUONG, to Position Two
 of the HOUSTON AREA WATER CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS, for a term to expire
 August 1, 2009
- 3. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering to amend the Planning Commission recommendation for "Kirby 1" segment by reclassifying Kirby between Southwest Freeway and Bissonnet Street as a 95-foot-right-of-way principal thoroughfare
- a. RECOMMENDATION from Director Planning & Development Department to approve amendments to the 2007 Major Thoroughfare and Freeway Plan (MTFP) and authorize publication of the 2008 MTFP in map form

ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 4 and 5

- 4. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$4,320,490.59 and acceptance of work on contract with PACE SERVICES, L.P. for Westview Paving: Shadowdale to Beltway 8, WBS N-000549-0004-4 5.94% under the original contract amount <u>DISTRICT A LAWRENCE</u>
- 5. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$1,060,724.50 and acceptance of work on contract awarded to J & N INTERNATIONAL COATINGS and completed by the surety, SURE TEC INSURANCE, INC for Rehabilitation of Two Ground Storage Tanks at the Southwest and Jersey Village Pumping Stations, WBS S-000600-00B1-4 6.74% under the original contract amount DISTRICTS A LAWRENCE and C CLUTTERBUCK

PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 6 through 12

- 6. **LION APPAREL, INC** for Apparel, Uniforms for Houston Airport System \$1,568,133.00 Enterprise Fund
- 7. ORDINANCE appropriating \$226,948.15 out of General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund for Purchase of Office Furniture for the Information Technology, Human Resources and General Services Departments, WBS D-000119-0001-5, D-0000EQ-0001-5
- a. **CONTRACT RESOURCE GROUP, LLC** for Office Furniture through the State of Texas Building and Procurement Commissioner's Contract (TXMAS) for the Information Technology, Human Resources and General Services Departments
- 8. ORDINANCE appropriating \$120,086.00 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund, WBS X-340003-0001-3-01 and \$10,000.00 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund, WBS X-340003-0001-3-02 for Purchase of Digitization and Digital Darkroom Equipment for the Houston Public Library
- a. **DIGITAL TRANSITIONS, INC** for Digitization and Digital Darkroom Equipment for the Houston Public Library \$71,000.00
- 9. **AMERICAN AVK COMPANY** for Fire Hydrants for Department of Public Works & Engineering \$227,025.75 Enterprise Fund

PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - continued

- 10. PARADIGM TRAFFIC SYSTEMS, INC for Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Traffic Signal Controller Cabinet Assembly and Components for Department of Public Works & Engineering \$825,632.00 - General Fund
- 11. **AQUATECH MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, INC** for Water Meter Test Bench for the Department of Public Works & Engineering \$86,662.11 Enterprise Fund
- 12. **SOUTHWEST SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC** for Shelf Filing and Storage Systems from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for Department of Public Works & Engineering \$60,000.00 Enterprise Fund

ORDINANCES - NUMBERS 13 through 43

- 13. ORDINANCE **AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS**, relating to Automobile Dealer and Salesman Licensing
- 14. ORDINANCE **AMENDING SECTION 105 OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON FIRE CODE**, relating to Permit Fees; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; containing a savings clause; providing an effective date; providing for severability
- 15. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 35.7806 acres of land to **BRIDGESTONE MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT**, for inclusion in its district
- 16. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 3.4434 acres of land to **FAULKEY GULLY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS**, for inclusion in its district
- 17. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 40.029 acres of land to **GRANT ROAD PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT**, for inclusion in its district
- 18. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 33.58 acres of land to **HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 439**, for inclusion in its district **DISTRICT B JOHNSON**
- 19. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 1.500 acres of land to **NEWPORT MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT**, for inclusion in its district
- 20. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 3.6279 acres of land to **NORTH FOREST MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT**, for inclusion in its district
- 21. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 19.00 acres of land to **WALLER COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1**, for inclusion in its district
- 22. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 1.9052 acres of land to **WEST HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 11**, for inclusion in its district
- 23. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Interlocal Agreement between the City and the **TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (TXDOT)** for Registration holds on vehicles with 1) Outstanding penalty for Photographic Traffic Signal Enforcement System Violations (a.k.a the Red Light Camera System), and/or 2) Outstanding warrants for failure to appear or failure to pay a fine for traffic moving violations; providing a maximum contract amount \$340,000.00 General and DARLEP Funds

ORDINANCES - continued

- 24. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing amended and restated Agreement among the City of Houston, Texas, Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Houston, Texas (Saint George Place Zone), and the Saint George Place Redevelopment Authority to finance certain Public Infrastructure Improvements **DISTRICT C CLUTTERBUCK**
- a. ORDINANCE relating to the Fiscal Affairs of the Saint George Place Redevelopment Authority on behalf of Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Houston, Texas (Lamar Terrace Zone); approving the Fiscal Year 2009 Operating Budget for the Authority and the Fiscal Years 2009-2013 Capital Improvement Budget for the Zone - **DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK**
- 25. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the City of Houston to enter into first contract amendment with the YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE GREATER HOUSTON AREA to add two school sites and provide an additional \$65,000.00 for the administration of an After School Achievement Program Grant Fund DISTRICTS H GARCIA and I RODRIGUEZ
- 26. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the City of Houston to enter into contract with HOUSTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT to administer an After School Achievement Program ("ASAP") \$355,580.00 General Fund and \$429,420.00 CDBG Fund DISTRICTS A LAWRENCE; B JOHNSON; C CLUTTERBUCK; D ADAMS; F KHAN; G HOLM; H GARCIA and I RODRIGUEZ
- 27. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the submission of an application for grant assistance to the Texas Parks & Wildlife Department (TPWD) Urban Outdoor Recreation Grant Program, administered by the State of Texas, to support the Townwood Park Improvement Project; declaring the City's eligibility for such grant; authorizing the Director of the Parks and Recreation Department to act as the City's representative in the application process, to accept such grant funds, if awarded, and to apply for and accept all subsequent awards, if any, pertaining to the program DISTRICT D ADAMS
- 28. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing the submission of an application for grant assistance to the Texas Parks & Wildlife Department (TPWD) Urban Outdoor Recreation Grant Program, administered by the State of Texas, to support the Sylvester Turner Park Phase III Improvement Project; declaring the City's eligibility for such grant; authorizing the Director of the Parks and Recreation Department to act as the City's representative in the application process, to accept such grant funds, if awarded, and to apply for and accept all subsequent awards, if any, pertaining to the program **DISTRICT A LAWRENCE**
- 29. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing agreement between the City of Houston and **JPMORGAN CHASE, N. A.** for Check Processing, Validation and Imaging Services for the Municipal Courts Administration Department **DISTRICT H GARCIA**
- 30. ORDINANCE relating to the Retail Electric Rates of **ENTERGY TEXAS**, **INC** within the City of Houston, Texas; approving a settlement agreement relating to an increase in Entergy Texas, Inc's rates **DISTRICT E SULLIVAN**
- 31. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing agreement between the City of Houston and MCGLINCHEY STAFFORD, P.L.L.C. for Legal Services relating to Cause No. 2008-51588; City of Houston v. Candlelight Condo Investments, LLC et al.; in the 270th Judicial District Court of Harris County, Texas; providing a maximum contract amount \$320,000.00 Property and Casualty Fund DISTRICT B JOHNSON

ORDINANCES - continued

- 32. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance 2006-1043 to increase the maximum contract amount of contracts between the City of Houston and A-1 PERSONNEL OF HOUSTON, INC, ALSO TEMPS, INC, APPLE ONE TEXAS, INC, BERGAILA & ASSOCIATES, INC, ELITE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, L.P., ELITE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC d/b/a EVINS TEMPORARIES, EXECUTEAM STAFFING, L.P. and SILVER & ASSOCIATES, INC, for Temporary Employee Services and Information Technology Staffing Services \$2,600,000.00 Central Services Revolving Fund
- 33. ORDINANCE authorizing the Director of the Houston Airport System to effect transfers of certain reimbursement grant funds to the Airport System Senior Lien Bond Interest and Sinking Fund DISTRICTS B JOHNSON; E SULLIVAN and I RODRIGUEZ
- 34. ORDINANCE appropriating transfer of an amount not to exceed \$50,000,000.00 from the Houston Airport System Airports Improvement Fund for certain Houston Airport System Capital Expenditures; declaring the Houston Airport System's intent to reimburse the Airports Improvement Fund with bond proceeds <u>DISTRICTS B JOHNSON; E SULLIVAN and I RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 35. ORDINANCE appropriating \$5,893,420.00 out of Airports Improvement Fund, \$16,440,750.00 from Transportation Security Administration Grant Funds; awarding construction contract to **VANDERLANDE INDUSTRIES, INC** for Terminal D Fully Automated Explosive Detection System In-Line Baggage Handling System at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston (IAH), WBS A-000486-0012-4-01 and A-000486-0012-4-02, (Project No. 612K); setting a deadline for Vanderlande Industries, Inc's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding Vanderlande Industries, Inc in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for contingencies and the Civic Art Program relating to construction of the facilities financed by such fund **DISTRICT B JOHNSON**
- 36. ORDINANCE appropriating \$315,019.00 out of Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund and approving and authorizing an Interlocal Agreement between the City of Houston and **TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (TXDOT)** for Improvements to the Central Business District Communications System; WBS N-000650-0047-4
- 37. ORDINANCE appropriating \$47,240.00 out of Drainage Improvement Commercial Paper Series F Fund as an additional appropriation for an Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and the **TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION** (approved by Ordinance No. 07-0510) for construction of White Heather Street and Storm Sewer Improvements, WBS M-000262-0001-4 **DISTRICT D ADAMS**
- 38. ORDINANCE appropriating \$132,000.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for Professional Services Contract between the City of Houston and **TERRACON CONSULTING, INC** for Technical Research and Consultation for Pavement Sub-Grades (approved by Ordinance No. 07-0760), WBS N-000668-0012-3; providing funding for contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund
- 39. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,440,328.34 out of Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund, awarding construction contract to **TJ & T ENTERPRISES**, **INC** for West Houston Traffic Signal Communications along Wilcrest, Briar Forest, Meadowglen, Richmond, Beechnut, Dairy Ashford, Cook Road, Harwin and Rogerdale Corridors, and other various locations citywide, WBS N-000650-0035-4; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for contingencies and project management relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund

ORDINANCES - continued

- 40. ORDINANCE appropriating \$4,890,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **PRELOAD**, **INC** for Construction of Concrete Ground Storage Tank, WBS S-000610-00A2-4; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering, testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT F KHAN**
- 41. ORDINANCE appropriating \$730,000.00 out of Public Health Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation and approving and authorizing second amendment to construction contract (approved by Ordinance No. 2006-0579) between the City of Houston and TIMES CONSTRUCTION, INC for Renovation and Expansion of Fifth Ward Multi-Service Center, WBS H-000054-0001-4; providing funding for contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Public Health Consolidated Construction Fund <u>DISTRICT B JOHNSON</u>
- 42. ORDINANCE calling public hearings at which interested persons will be given the opportunity to be heard on proposed amendments to the Strategic Partnership Agreements between the City of Houston and CHELFORD CITY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT and HARRIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 36 and on proposals for the City of Houston to annex for limited purposes certain territory located within such districts in Harris County; proposed Strategic Partnership Agreements between the City of Houston and ADDICKS UTILITY DISTRICT; HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 500 involving the Towne Lake Management District; and HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 501 involving the Towne Lake Management District; and on proposals for the City of Houston to annex for limited purposes certain territory located within such districts in Harris County; proposed Strategic Partnership Agreements between the City of Houston and CINCO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2; and CINCO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 5 and on proposals for the City of Houston to annex for limited purposes certain territory located within such districts in Fort Bend County, proposed Strategic Partnership Agreements between the City of Houston and HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 49: HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 71; HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 106; HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 144; HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 165: HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 166. HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 278; HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 371; HARRIS COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 383; and HARRIS COUNTY UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 15; and on proposals for the City of Houston to annex for limited purposes certain territory located within and in the vicinity of such districts in Harris County; proposals for the City of Houston to impose the City of Houston's Sales and Use Tax in such territory, proposals for the City of Houston to amend the Regulatory Plans for certain territory previously annexed for limited purposes that is located in Harris County and Fort Bend County, located in the vicinity of various Municipal Utility Districts and other similar entities as listed in the ordinance; providing for the publication of notice of such hearings; containing other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing for severability

HEARING DATES - 9:00 A.M. - WEDNESDAY - NOVEMBER 5 and 12, 2008

43. ORDINANCE No. 2008-868, passed second reading October 8, 2008
ORDINANCE granting to **SAFETY KLEEN, INC, a Wisconsin Corporation,** the right, privilege and franchise to collect, haul and transport solid waste and industrial waste from commercial properties located within the City of Houston, Texas, pursuant to Chapter 39, Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas; providing for related terms and conditions - **THIRD AND FINAL READING**

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

MATTERS HELD - NUMBERS 44 through 46

44. ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTERS 1 and 2 OF THE BUILDING CODE and CHAPTER 1 OF THE RESIDENTIAL CODE OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, relating to registration of roofing contractors; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing for severability - TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS GREEN, CLUTTERBUCK, JONES, LAWRENCE and SULLIVAN

This was Item 16-1 on Agenda of October 8, 2008

45. RESOLUTION in support of Economic Incentives for the development of hotels in the Central Business District - **DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ**

TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS GARCIA, KHAN and GREEN

This was Item 12 on Agenda of October 8, 2008

46. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,445,816.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **PM CONSTRUCTION & REHAB, L.P.** for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Sliplining and Pipe Bursting Methods, WBS R-000266-0121-4; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering and testing, project management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund - **TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER LAWRENCE**This was Item 31 on Agenda of October 8, 2008

MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Adams first

ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

NOTE - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

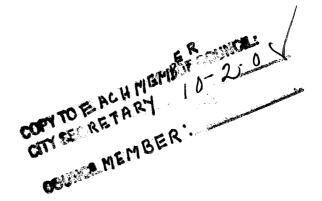
CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	L ACTION		RCA#
SUBJECT: Ordinance Relating to the Retail Water and Sewer Rates of Southern Water Corporation; Setting a Public Hearing to determine just and reasonable rates to be charged by Southern Water Corporation within the City of Houston	Category #	Page 1 of _1	Agenda Item#
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Da	te	Agenda Date
Administration and Regulatory Affairs Alfred J. Moran, Jr Director	September 23,	2008	9 51 1 288 8.
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distric	ts affected:	
b alf M		В	
For additional information contact: Tina Paez Nikki Cooper (713) 837-9630 (713) 837-9889	Date and identi Action: Ordina	fication of prior ance No. 2008	authorizing Council -616
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Adopt an ordinance setting a public hearing to determine just and reasor Corporation within the City of Houston	nable rates to be	charged by So	uthern Water
Amount of Funding: NONE		F &A Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	d[] Enterprise l	[Fund [] Othe	er (Specify)
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			
The Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department recommends that hearing to determine just and reasonable water and sewer rates to be Water") within the City of Houston.	t City Council a charged by So	pprove an ordi uthern Water (nance setting a public Corporation ("Southern
Southern Water is a private investor-owned utility operating within to iurisdiction over its rates, subject to review by the Texas Commission Southern Water the exclusive legal right to provide water and sewer set District B) under Certificate of Convenience ("CCN") No. 11389 (water) TCEQ for an indefinite time period.	n on Environmen	ntal Quality (TC	CEQ). TCEQ granted
On May 30, 2008, Southern Water filed an application with the City of Hidden Valley Subdivision. Based on the information in Southern Waterenue increase of \$1,179,362, representing a 39% to 54% increase ates, depending on individual usage. Southern Water serves approximate impact of these customers will vary by service, meter size, and gallor	ater's Statement in water rates, a	t of Intent, Sou	ithern Water seeks a
3y Ordinance No. 2008-616, the City suspended the effective date of Sou 1, 2008 to October 30, 2008). During the suspension period, the City co 2008) for in-City customers of Southern Water on the subject of the new he City engaged the assistance of a water/sewer rate analyst to assist in	onducted two pu	blic meetings (d	on July 9 and July 10,
At the public hearing, the Council will consider comments received by equested new rates, and any recommendations by the City for adjustment	customers at the	e public meeting Vater's rates.	gs, Southern Water's
The Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department recommends that searing to determine just and reasonable rates to be charged by Southern	City Council on	provo on sudin	ance setting a public the City of Houston.
REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	:		
IN Director:		Min and the same a	



Office of the Mayor City of Houston Texas





September 30, 2008

The Honorable City Council City of Houston

Dear Council Members:

In accordance with Houston Resolution No. 2000-42 and the Articles of Incorporation for the Houston Area Water Corporation, I am appointing the following individual to the Houston Area Water Corporation Board of Directors, subject to Council confirmation:

Mr. Qui Vuong, appointment to Position Two, for a term to expire August 1, 2009.

Résumé of the appointee is attached for your review.

Sincerely,

Bill White Mayor

BW:CC:jsk

Attachments

cc: Ms. Dannelle Belhateche, senior assistant director, Public Utilities Division, PWE Mr. David Berg, chair, Houston Area Water Corporation

TO:	Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION		
segm		mmission recommendation regarding "Kirby 1" et Street) of the 2008 Major Thoroughfare and	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #

SUBJECT: Motion to amend Planning C segment (Southwest Freeway to Bisson				Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
Freeway Plan	-				3
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Originatio		Agenda	Date
Department of Public Works and En	gineering	10-	12-08		CT 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council E	District affected: C		
mulsome 10.13.08					
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E. DEE					
For additional information contact:		Date and Council a	identification of prior	r authoriz	ring
Gary Norman Pho	ne: (713) 837-7425	oounon a	ction.		
RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Council M Major Thoroughfare and Freeway Plan (foot right-of-way principal thoroughfare.					
Amount and Source of Funding: Not	applicable				
EXPLANATION:					
The 2007 Major Thoroughfare and Fr Freeway and Bissonnet Street as an Department of Public Works and Eng foot right-of-way principal thoroughfa Commission voted on August 28, 200	80-foot right-of-way princi lineering made application are. The application went t	ipal thoro to amend through t	oughfare. Pursuant to d the MTFP to desigr	o plans to nate this s	widen Kirby, the segment as a 100-
Subsequent analysis by PWE has def would significantly reduce the cost of motion to amend the Planning Commi Southwest Freeway and Bissonnet S	right-of-way acquisition. This ission's recommendation for	herefore, or the "Kir	, the Director recomm by 1" segment by des	nends tha ignating l	at Council adopt a
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	20-CUIC#20M	/SM02			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authorization	*	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary RI	EQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Amendments to the 2007 Majo (MTFP)	r Thoroughfare and Freeway Pl	an	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>		Agenda Item # 3 A
FROM (Department or other por Planning and Development	oint of origin):	Origin 08/29/	nation Date /08		0	da Date
Director's signature: Mailene b.	Sagrick	Counc H	il District aff	ected:		OCT 15 2008
For additional information cont Pho	act: Michael A. Kramer one: 713-837-7781	Counc	nd identificat il action: D7, CM 07-09		f prior	r authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summapprove amendments to the 20 of the 2008 MTFP in map form.	nary) 07 Major Thoroughfare and Fre	eway Pl	an (MTFP) a	nd au	ıthoriz	e publication
Amount and Source of Funding: N/A				F &	A Bu	dget:
Chapter 33-25 of the Code of Ordi to the City Council a Major Thorou and Engineering Department. The deleting, realigning or reclassifying amendment approved by the Com The MTFP identifies corridor alignment approach (ETJ). The MTFP identifies corridor (ETJ).	ghtare and Freeway Plan (MTFP) and Commission may consider amend a streets designated on the plan or mission shall not be effective unlessents and sets right-of-way requires	adopted ments to adding on a sand ur	with the concu any portion o ne or more stratil atil approved b	rrence f the Nate of the theorem of	e of the post of t	e Public Works relating to olan. An cil.
Government - amendme Private Sector - amendme	nts requested by governmental ag- nts requested by the private sector ns, and developers.	encies in	cluding City or	f Hous d indiv	ston; a iduals	nd , civic
This year, applications were accep on the proposed amendments May the United Way Community Resou proposed amendments, Thursday,	/ 1 and May 22 and an Open Hous rce Center, 50 Waugh Drive, Planr	e for the nina Com	public was he mission held:	ld July a publ	/ 10 in ic bea	the evening at
The Planning Commission approve amendments to the 2007 MTFP. A Commission's recommendation. At	ttachment 1 provides a description	of the ar	nendments ar	nd the	Planni	ina
City Council approval will authorize	e publication of the 2008 MTFP in n	nap form				
Attachments cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Arturo Michel, City Attorney Anna Russell, City Secretary Michael S. Marcotte, Director						
F & A Director:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	ATION				
r & A Director:	Other Authorization:		Other Autho	orizati	ion:	

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION CATEGORY AND REQUIRED SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION

F&A 011.A REV. 3/94 7530-0100403-00

2008 Major Thoroughfare and Freeway Plan

(Amendments to the 2007 MTFP)

On August 28, 2008 the City of Houston Planning Commission voted to forward its actions to City Council for adoption as the 2008 MTFP. Ten amendments, listed below, reflect changes that will require alterations to the 2007 MTFP. The location of these amendments is illustrated on the map included as <u>Attachment 2</u>.

Amendment Name	Jurisdiction	District/Precinct	Applicant
N. Main and N. Main	City, Harris Co.	City Dist. H / Harris	METRO, March Darcy Partners,
Bypass		Co. Pct. 2	Inc. (Government Sector)

Planning Commission action: Regarding Phase I

- 1) <u>APPROVED</u> the reclassification of N. Main Street as a Transit Corridor Street between IH 10 East and Boundary Street.
- 2) <u>APPROVED</u> the addition of N. Main Bypass as a Transit Corridor Street between N. Main and Harrington Street.

Regarding Phase II: The Planning Commission <u>DEFERRED</u> action on number of lanes and right-of-way width until a later date.

Boundary and Fulton	City, Harris Co.	City Dist. H / Harris Co. Pct. 2	METRO, March Darcy Partners, Inc. (Government Sector)
· aiton		OO. 1 Ct. Z	inc. (Government Sector)

Planning Commission action: Regarding Phase 1

- 1) <u>APPROVED</u> the classification of Boundary Street between N. Main Street and Fulton Street as a Transit Corridor Street.
- 2) <u>APPROVED</u> the reclassification of Fulton Street between Boundary Street and Julia Street as a Transit Corridor Street.
- 3) APPROVED the delineation of the North Transit Corridor Street from beginning to end
 - a) N. Main Street from IH 10 to N. Main Bypass; N. Main Bypass from Main Street to Harrington Street;
 - b) N. Main Street from N. Main Bypass to Harrington Street.
 - c) Main Street from Harrington Street to Boundary Street.
 - d) Boundary Street from N. Main Street to Fulton Street;
 - e) Fulton Street from Boundary Street to Julia Street.

Regarding Phase II: The Planning Commission <u>DEFERRED</u> action on number of lanes and right-of-way width until a later date.

Mills Branch	ETJ, Montgomery Co.	Montgomery Co. Pct. 4	Montgomery Co. Precinct 4 (Government Sector)

Planning Commission action:

- 1) <u>APPROVED</u> the reclassification of Mills Branch Drive as a major collector street between Lake Houston Parkway and Ford Road (min. 70' ROW),
- 2) <u>APPROVED</u> the deletion of Mills Branch Drive between Ford Road (east-west) and Woodland Hills Drive,
- 3) <u>APPROVED</u> the addition of major collector street Woodbridge Village Drive between Ford Raod and Woodbridge Village Drive (min. 70' ROW), and
- 4) <u>APPROVED</u> the addition of Ford Road (north-south) as a major collector street between Mills Branch Drive and Ford Road/Ricewood Drive (min. 70' ROW),

Katy Gaston North

ETJ, Fort Bend Co.

Fort Bend Co. Pct. 3

Turner Collie & Braden (Private

Sector)

Planning Commission action:

1) <u>APPROVED</u> the addition of Katy Gaston Road as a major thoroughfare between Cinco Ranch Boulevard and FM 1093; and

2) APPROVED the deletion of Unnamed Major Collector between Katy Gaston Road and FM 1093.

Katy Gaston South

ETJ, Fort Bend Co

Fort Bend Co. Pct. 3

Benchmark Engineering Corp.

(Private Sector)

Planning Commission action

<u>APPROVED</u> the realignment of Katy Gaston Road, a major thoroughfare south of FM 1093 to Bellaire Boulevard.

Ella

ETJ, Harris Co.

Harris Co. Pct. 4

Vernon G. Henry and Associates,

Inc. (Private Sector)

Planning Commission action:

APPROVED the realignment of Ella Boulevard between N. Sam Houston Pkwy. and Northville Road.

Airline

City, Harris Co.

City Dist. H / Harris Co. Pct. 2

City of Houston, Public Works and Engineering (Government

Sector)

Planning Commission action:

<u>APPROVED</u> the reclassification of Airline as an 80' right-of-way major thoroughfare between Cavalcade to IH-610 instead of a 70 foot ROW.

Campbell

City, Harris Co.

City Dist. A / Harris Co. Pct. 3

First Houston Properties (Private Sector)

Planning Commission action:

APPROVED the reclassification of Campbell Road from a local street to a major collector street between Clay Road and W. Tidwell only. This recommendation does not include extending the major collector status from W Tidwell to Hempstead Highway. The right-of-way width will be designated at 70 feet.

Kirby 1

City Harris Co.

City Dist. C / Harris Co. Pct. 1

City of Houston, Public Works and Engineering (Government

Sector)

Planning Commission action:

<u>APPROVED</u> the reclassification of Kirby as a 100' right-of-way principal thoroughfare between Southwest Freeway and Bissonnet Street. This will replace the current designated ROW width of 80 feet. The map will reflect this segment of Kirby as "to be widened."

Kirby 2

City, Harris Co.

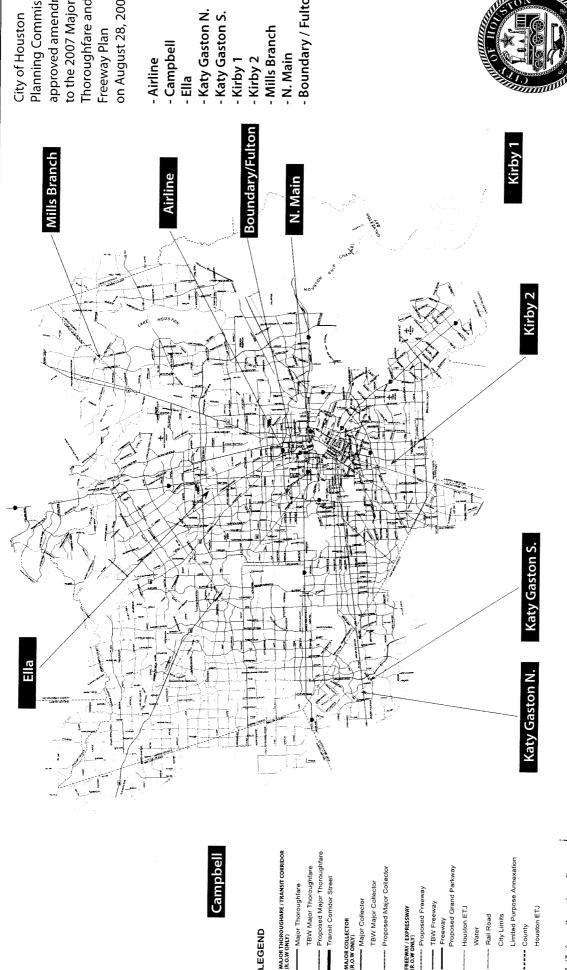
City Dist. D / Harris Co. Pct. 1

City of Houston, Planning and Development Department (Government Sector)

Planning Commission action:

APPROVED the realignment of Kirby Drive, south of Holmes Road following the alignment of Feldman Road to Reed Road crossing Almeda Road then turning south at the Rodeo Auxiliary Parking Facility. An approximate 1200 foot radius will transition Kirby from its east-west direction to a north-south direction. Reed Road will intersect with Kirby at a 90° angle along the curve.

2008 Major Thoroughfare & Freeway Plan (Amendments to the 2007 MTFP)



approved amendments on August 28, 2008 for: Planning Commission Thoroughfare and to the 2007 Major City of Houston Freeway Plan

- Airline

- Mills Branch

- N. Main Boundary / Fulton



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION Category Page Agenda Item SUBJECT: Accept Work Westview Paving: Shadowdale to Beltway 8. #1,7 1 of 2 WBS No. N-000549-0004-4. FROM (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date** Agenda Date 10-8-08 OCT 1 5 2008 Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE., Director For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Ord. # 2006-584 dated: 06/07/2006 Senior Assistant Director Phone: (713) 837-7074 **RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Amount of \$4,320,490,59 or 5.94% under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize final payment. Amount and Source of Funding: No additional funding required. Total original appropriation of Finance Department:

\$5,294,631.00 with \$4,307,014.00 from the Series E Commercial Paper Metro Project Fund No.49M and \$987,617.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No.

PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the City's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) and was required to improve traffic flow/circulation in the area.

<u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>: This project consisted of the new roadway construction of the remaining two (2)-lane concrete roadway section on Westview drive between West Belt and Lumpkin Road (the other half boulevard was constructed earlier to provide access to an adjacent Houston Community College Campus) and a four (4)-lane boulevard concrete roadway section between Lumpkin Road and Shadowdale Drive with curbs, bicycle lanes, underground storm sewers and utility improvements. Binkley and Barfield, Inc. designed the project with 360 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Pace Services, L.P. with an original Contract Amount of \$4,593,420.18

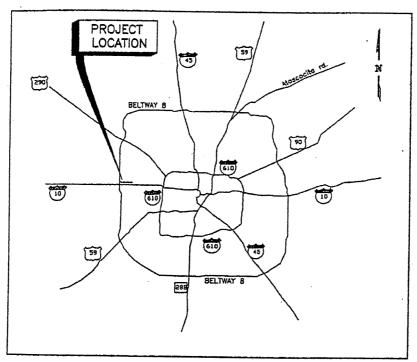
LOCATION: The project area was along Westview Drive between West Belt and Shadowdale Drive. The project was located on Key Map Grids 449Y and Z.

CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, Pace Services, L.P. has completed the work under subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with 146 additional days approved by Change Order Nos. 1, 2 and 3. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and previously approved Change Order Nos. 1 and 2 is \$4,320,490.59, a decrease of \$272,929.59 or 5.94% under the original Contract Amount.

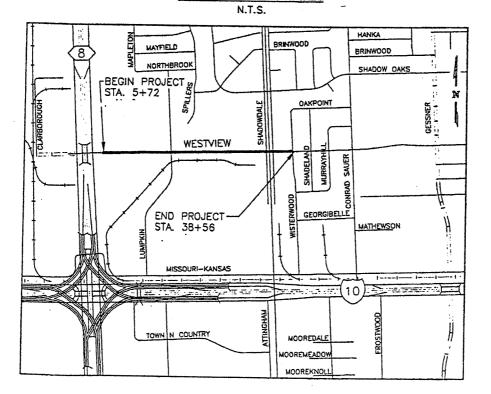
The decreased cost is a result of difference between planned and measured quantities. This decrease is primarily a result of an underrun in Bid Item No. 5 – Filter Fabric Fence, Bid Item No. 14 – Temp Pavement Marking Class 1-4" White-Removable, Bid Item No. 16 - Temp Pavement Marking Class 1-4" Yellow-Removable, Bid Item No. 106 - Type-E Inlet "Mod", Bid Item No. 114 - Remove 18" RCP, Bid Item No. 115 - Remove 24" RCP, Bid Item No. 117 - Precast Junction Box for 6'X 6' RCB, Bid Item No. 122 - Auger 24" Pressure Rated Pipe, Bid Item No. 123 - Cut/Plug 15" Remove as Needed, Bid Item No, 124 - Cut/Plug 24" Remove as Needed, Bid Item No. 129 - SS MHs, Bid Item No. 134 - Copper Water Service - Both Sides, Bid Item No. 142 - 12"X 12" TS&V w/Box, Bid Item No. 1001 - Clean Air Incentive EPA Tier 1, Bid Item No. 1002-

	REQUIRED AU	THORIZATION	20HA33
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	MOT

Date CHD D		-						
SUBJ 000549	2 CT	': Accept Work \	Westview Pavin	g: Shadowdale to	Beltway 8, W	BS No. N-	Originator's Initials	Page
		U 1-1 .		*		****		2 of 2
Clean Air Incenti not necessary to c	ves] omp	EPA Tier 2, Bid lete the work.	I Item No. 1003	B – Clean Air Ince	entive EPA Tie	er 3, and Ex	tra Unit Price, v	vhich were
Compliance Divis MSM:JTL:AR:DO	sion, Tha	the participation	1 was 21.19%. (r this project was Contractor's M/W/ out RCA\RCA - Closeou	BE performand	ng to Affirn	native Action an n was rated outs	d Contract
c: Michael Ho, l		Velma Laws	Craig Foster	Waynette Chan		File No · S	SB9023-02/21 0	
,					indicy Stem	1110110	027023 02121.0	



LOCATION MAP



N.T.S.
KEY MAP 449-Z
GIMS MAP 4958 A,8

O: Mayor via City Se	ecretary REQUEST FOR C	DUNCIL ACTIO	N			
Southwest and Jersey V	rk for Rehabilitation of Two Ground Storillage Pumping Stations. WBS No. S-00		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #		
FROM (Department or	other point of origin):		Origination Date	Agenda Date OCT 1.5 2008		
Department of Public W		***************************************	10-8-08	90. 3. 9 6.000		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATION Michael S. Marcotte, P.	1618 /		Council Districts affected: A and C			
For additional informa	tion contact:		Date and Iden authorizing C	tification of prior		
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E	• /	37-7074	Ord. #2005-6			
under the original Contr	(Summary) Pass a motion to approve tract Amount, accept the Work and author	ize the final paymen	mount of \$1,060 t.	724.50, which is 6.74%		
	f Funding: No additional appropriation r of \$1,232,100.00 from Water and Sewer S		l Construction F	und No. 755.		
and is required to meet t	STIFICATION: This project is part of the Che Texas Commission on Environmental	Quality's (TCEQ) 1	regulations.			
work and coatings. Pate	: The project consisted of rehabilitation of Engineers, Inc. designed the project with attional Coatings, Inc. with an original Coatings.	1 210 calendar days	allowed for cons			
	tings ceased operations and did not comp signed a Takeover Agreement on 04/20/					
LOCATION: The project	et areas are located as follows:	•				
Station	Addre	SS	K	ey Map Grids		
1. Southwest	4410 Wes	tpark		491-Z		
2. Jersey Village	7207 Fairs	view		409-N		
Contract. The project wa the City. Four days liquio of estimated bid quantitie	FION AND COST: The surety company, S is not completed within the Contract Time dated damages were assessed in the projects, and previously approved Takeover Agror 6.74% under the original Contract Am	with 539 additional d ct. The final cost of t reement and approve	lays provided by he project, includ	Takeover Agreement with ding overrun and underrun		
The cost underrun is prin	narily due to the work not requiring	most Extra Uni	t Price Item	ns.		
	N: The M/WBE goal for this project was 1 cipation was 9.55%. The Surety's Contra					
MSM:JTL:CVS:SKF:mq S:VE&C Construction\Facilities\Projects\S	S-0600-B1-3 SW & Jersey Village\Closeout\RCA\RCA CO-Rev1.D	OC .				
c: Velma Laws	Michael Ho, P.E. File No.	S-000600-00B1-4 - 0	Closeout			
	REQUIRED AUTH	IORIZATION		CUIC ID# 20MZQ061		
Finance Donartment:	I	T		COIC IDT LUITEQUUI		
Finance Department:	Other Authorization: Jun Chang 9/29/08	Other Authoriza	uon:			
· .	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1				

10.07 ARA

Summary of MWDBE Activities

Project Description/#: Water #10814-01 - Rehabilitation of Two Ground Storage Tanks at the SW and Jersey Village Station. S-000600-00B1-4, #4600004747

Prime Contractor: Sure Tec Construction Company

Amount of MWDBE goal with change order: Amount of Contract: \$1,137,420.00

Change Orders: **\$76,695.50**

MWDBE Goal at award of contract: 17% Final Contract Amount: \$1,060,724.50

MWDBE actual participation: 9.55%

Original MWDBEs listed on RCA & Letter of Intent

\$180,323.10

List of original MWDBE, that were not used:

Escalante Construction, Inc.

Escalante Construction, Inc.

MWDBEs Used:

None

If goal was not achieved, list the amount and percentage of shortage. Briefly state the reason given by prime why goal was not achieved and why the original MWDBEs listed in the RCA were not used:

original bonded contractor (J&N International Coatings, Inc defaulted) Sure Tec had to find a replacement contractor to complete the project, and they chose The shortage is 7.45% the amount is \$78,976.27. According to Jimmy Sparks from Sure Tec, they were the bonding company and had to takeover after the NG Painting (which the City approved as NG had done several projects for the city). NG Painting completed all the work without hiring any subcontractors.

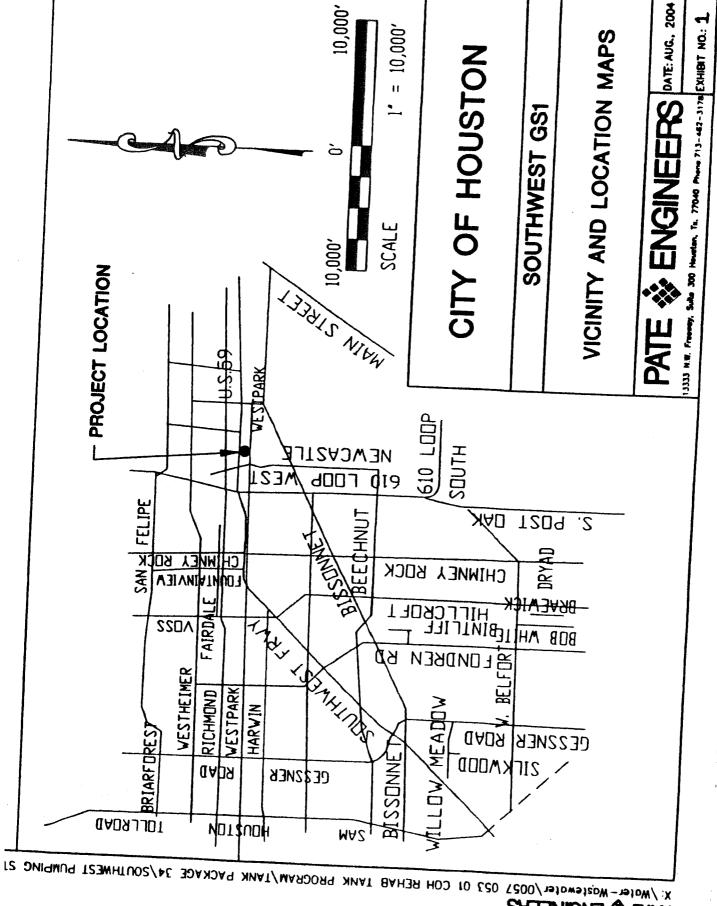
Briefly state reason given by MWDBE why they were not used or not used to the full amount originally projected:

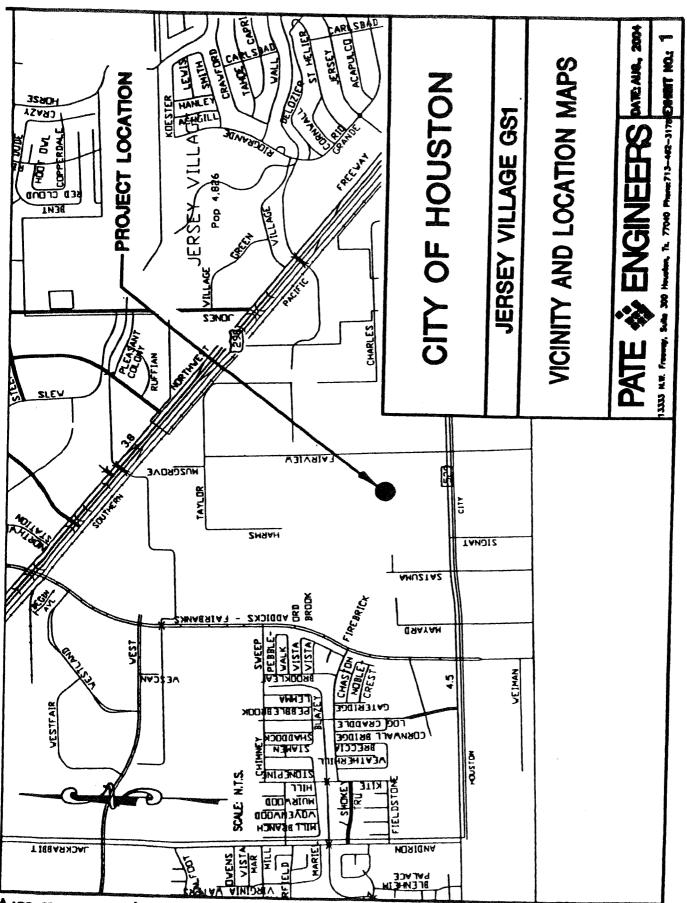
Approved by:

Contract Compliance Officer

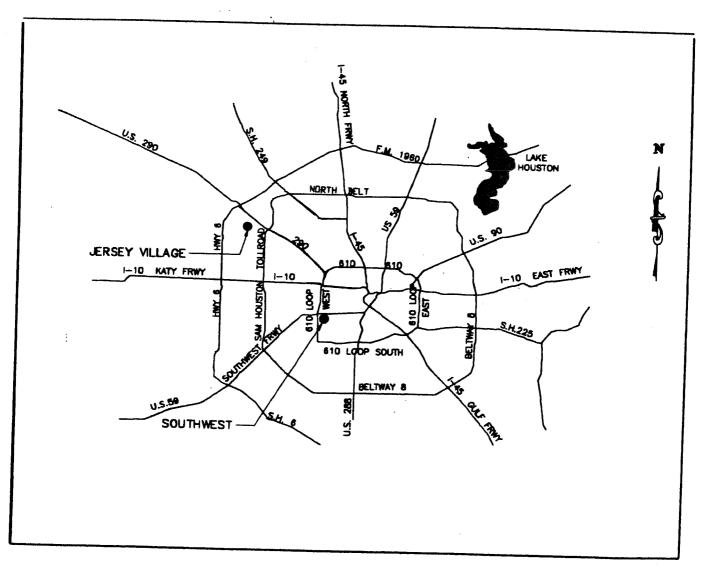
Joseph Kurian, Division Manager Contract Compliance Section

PATE 🕸 ENGINEERS





X:/Mater-Mortemater/20057 063 OF COH REHAB TANK PROCRAM/TANK PACKAGE 34/JERSEY VILLAGE CS1/P



VICINITY MAP

		N.1.S.		
ATER PLANT	ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	KEY MAP NO.	COUNCIL DIST
UTHWEST	4410 WESTPARK			CODINCIE DIST
RSEY VILLAGE	7207 FAIRVIEW ST	77027	491Z	С
	VEOV I VIVAIEM 21	77041	409N	A

TO. M	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	4 7982
Subject: Formal Bids Reco	eived for Apparel, Uniforms for the	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Iten	
FROM (Department or other Calvin D. Wells	point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulate	ory Affairs Department	August 23, 2008		OCT 1 5 2008	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	ukeer	Council Dist B, E, I	rict(s) affected		4
For additional information co	ontact:		entification of p	rior authorizi	nσ
Dallas Evans	Phone: (281) 230-8001	Council Acti		or addition the	···s
Desiree Heath	Phone: (832) 393-8742				
RECOMMENDATION: (Sur					
	Apparel, Inc. on its low overall bi	d in an amou	nt not to exce	ed \$1,568,1	33.00 for

Estimated Spending Authority: \$1,568,133.00

Finance Budget

\$1,568,133.00 - HAS Revenue Fund (8001)

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an award to Lion Apparel, Inc. on its low overall bid in an amount not to exceed \$1,568,133.00 for apparel, uniforms for the Houston Airport System. It is further requested that authorization be given to make purchases, as needed, for a 60-month period. This award consists of various line items and price lists for uniforms, which includes; but are not limited to, pants, shirts, jackets, coveralls, and caps to be worn by Houston Airport System personnel.

This is a line item and price list solicitation. Relative to a price list, the best discount which determines the low bid for a price list is the best bid received for quantities of high-use items selected as sample pricing items based on the current needs of the Department. The bid total for sample pricing items does not represent the total amount to be purchased; rather, this award recommendation is for the total estimated expenditures projected over the 60-month period based on the low bid submitted for the representative samples.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Thirty prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website, and four bids were received as itemized below:

COMPANY

SAMPLE PRICING AND LINE ITEM TOTAL

1. Radia Enterprises

\$ 96,628.20 (Partial Bid/Higher Unit Cost)

2. Lion Apparel, Inc.

\$142,220.45

Unico Corporation

\$186,204.29

4. Lone Star Uniforms, Inc.

\$273,916.56



	DECLUDED AVENODED	
Ja., ka	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	ATION
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

D :			
Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Apparel, Uniforms for the	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
8/23/2008	Houston Airport System	Initials	1 450 2 01 2
	S32-S22786	VD	

M/WBE Subcontracting:

This bid was issued with an 11% goal for M/WBE participation. **Lion Apparel, Inc.** has designated the belownamed company as its certified M/WBE subcontractor:

NAME

TYPE OF WORK

DOLLAR AMOUNT

Lone Star Uniforms, Inc.

Measurements

\$172,494.63

The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this award.

Buyer: Veronica Douglas, CPPB

ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT	FY 09	OUT YEARS	TOTAL
Houston Airport System	\$287,491.00	\$1,280,642.00	\$1,568,133.00

TO: **Mayor via City Secretary**

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Purchase of office furniture through the State of Texas Building and Procurement Commission's Contract for the Information Technology, Human Resources and General			Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	Services Departments WBS No: D-000119-0001-5; WBS No. D-	0000EQ-0001-5		1+2A
FROM (Dep	artment or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	Date
General Ser	vices Department	10-08-08		1 5 2008
DIRECTOR Issa Z. Dado	S SIGNATURE: 00 9/10/08	Council District(s) affected:		

For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby ₩/W Phone: 832,393,8023

Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:

RECOMMENDATION: Appropriate funds and authorize issuance of purchase order to Contract Resource Group, LLC, in the amount of \$226,948.15, through the State of Texas Building and Procurement Commissioner's Contract (TXMAS) for the purchase of office furniture for the Information Technology, Human Resources and General Services Departments.

Amount and Source of Funding:

\$226,948.15—General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund (4509)

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council appropriate \$226,948.15 and authorize issuance of a purchase order to Contract Resource Group, LLC, through the TXMAS contract for the purchase of office furniture for the new Information Technology Data Center, the Human Resources Department relocation and miscellaneous furniture for the General Services Department.

PROJECT LOCATIONS: Information Technology Department

1400 Lubbock (493L)

Human Resources Department 611 Walker, B1 (493L)

General Services Department City Hall Annex 2nd floor (493L)

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The office furniture, consisting of workstations and seating, will be used to furnish administrative offices for the new Information Technology Data Center located on the first floor of the Municipal Courts building; the Human Resources Department relocation from the lobby level to the basement of 611 Walker; and one workstation for the General Services Department.

IZD:HB:RAV:JLN:LL:II

c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Robert Forsythe, File

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC# 25MSCL17	A ACT
General Services Department:	Human Resources Department:	Information Technology Department:	
Dental	addutse	Puna Aug	
Humberto Bautista Chief of Design & Construction Division	Candy Aldridge Acting Director	Richard Lewis Director	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	OUNCIL ACTION		RCA# 8022
Subject: Approve an Appropriating Ordinance and the Pu Digitization and Digital Darkroom Equipment for the Hou Library S17-T22929	irchase of iston Public	Category # 1 & 4	Page 1 of 1 Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	Origination October	Date 07, 2008	Agenda Date OCT 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE MILLION DIVILLO	Council Dist	trict(s) affected	
For additional information contact: Roosevelt Weeks Douglas Moore RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Phone: (832) 393-8724	Council Act		prior authorizing
Approve an ordinance authorizing the apporpriation of \$1 Consolidated Fund and the purchase of digitization and (\$71,000.00 for the Houston Public Library.	130,086.00 out o	of the Equipm equipment in	nent Acquisition the amount of
Amount of Funding: \$130,086.00			Finance Budget
\$120,086.00 - Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund \$ 10,000.00 - Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund \$130,086.00 - Total	FY 08 (Fund 18 FY 09 (Fund 18	300) WBS X-3 300) WBS X-3	340003-0001-3-01 340003-0001-3-02
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Counc of \$130,086.00 out of the Equipment Acquisition Consol to issue a purchase order to Digital Transitions, Inc. for equipment in a total amount of \$71,000.00 for the Hous and digital darkroom equipment will be purchased throug (DIR) Go Direct Vendors as each purchase order is less to	idated Fund (Fi or the purchase ton Public Libra ah the Texas D	und 1800) ar e of digitization ury (HPL). The Department o	nd approve authorization on and digital darkroom he remaining digitization
City Council passed Council Motions No. 2007-0534 and Five Year Technology Investment Plans which specify fur	d No. 2008-058 nding requireme	7 that appro	ved the FY08 and FY09 rocurement.
The scope of work requires that Digital Transitions, equipment that consists of a custom reprographic st mounting system, liquid crystal display monitor and Mac	and, digital rer	prographic ca	amera system camera

Additionally, this purchase shall include the installation, training and unlimited support services for the life of the equipment. The equipment will enable the digitization of architectural drawings and pictures with dimensions up to 30 in. x 50 in.

The goal of HPL is to provide equitable access to information through its facilities, collections and leadingedge technology. As part of HPL's efforts in meeting the goal, HPL has determined the need to convert and store the architectural drawings, images, graphs, significant Texas data, and other historical collections within HPL's architectural archives. The digital conversion will be a much improved preservation process for historical purposes and the preserved images will be accessible to the public via internet.

Buyer: Murdock Smith III

Finance Department:

REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION		NDT
Other Authorization:		Other Authorization:	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	NCIL ACTION		DC /	\ # 8006
Subject: Formal Bids Received for Fire Hydrants for the Pub Engineering Department S12-N22677	olic Works &	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iten
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination I	 Date	Agenda Date	<u> </u>
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	Septembe	r 04, 2008	OCT 1	5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Council Distr	rict(s) affected	<u> </u>	
David Guernsey Ray DuRousseau Phone: (713) 238-5241 Phone: (832) 393-8726 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an award to American AVK Company on its low big purchase of fire hydrants for the Public Works & Engineerin	Date and Idea Council Action	on: Imount of \$2	orior authorizi 27,025.75 fc	
Amount of Funding: Award Amount: \$227,025.75 SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] (Grant Fund	·	F & A Budge	ı:t
[] Other (Specify) \$227,025.75 PWE-Water & Sewer System Operating Fund SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council its low bid in the total amount of \$227,025.75 for fire h	approve an a	rious sizes	erican AVK (Company or lic Works 8
Engineering Department and that authorization be given to in This project was advertised in accordance with the required prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document received as outlined below:	rements of th	e State of 1	Texas bid la bsite and foo	ws. Eleven ur bids were
Company 1. American AVK Company 2. HD Supply Waterworks 3. CPR Services and Supplies Inc., dba MDN Enterprises 4. Ferguson Waterworks	Total A \$227,0 \$309,3 \$315,5 \$410,3	90.00 90.00		
This purchase consists of 305 fire hydrants (50 three-foot, units), including associated hardware and accessories, the service areas throughout the City. The 305 units are expecs awarded, which is anticipated to be within the next 150 to	at will be use ted to sustain	ed to replac	e damaged	hydrants in
Buyer: Martin L. King ttachment: M/WBE zero-percentage goal document	approved by	the Affir	mative Act	ion Divisi

F&A Director: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:

TÒ: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION		DC 4	// 0000
Subject: Formal Bids Received (ITS) Traffic Signal Controller Country the Public Works & Engineering S12-N22884	Cabinet Assembly and Com	n System ponents for	Category #	Page 1 of 1	# 8000 Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point	of origin):	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Aff	airs Department	Septembe	r 04, 2008	OCT 1	5 2008
DIBLECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Keen M. Coloman	Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact: David Guernsey Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (713) 238-5241 Phone: (832) 393-8726			orior authorizii	ng
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary Approve an award to Paradigm purchase of intelligent transport Public Works & Engineering De	Traffic Systems, Inc. on its ation system (ITS) traffic si	low bid in the gnal cabinet as	total amount ssembly and	of \$825,632 components	.00 for the for the
Award Amount: \$825,632.00				Finance Budg	et
\$825,632.00 General Fund (100	00)	LR 10/11	-0		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent reconnection on its low bid in the total	I amount of \$825,632.00	for Intelligent	Transportat	ion System	(ITS) traffic
	I amount of \$825,632.00 and components for the Papurchase order. accordance with the requ	for Intelligent ublic Works & sirements of the	Transportat Engineering	ion System g Departmei Texas bid lav	(ITS) traffic nt and that ws. Seven
The City Purchasing Agent recoller. On its low bid in the total controller cabinet assembly are authorization be given to issue a This project was advertised in prospective bidders downloaded.	I amount of \$825,632.00 nd components for the P a purchase order. accordance with the required the solicitation document Inc.	for Intelligent ublic Works & irements of the from SPD's e-	Transportate Engineering Engin	ion System g Departmei Texas bid lav	(ITS) traffic nt and that ws. Seven
The City Purchasing Agent reconce Inc. on its low bid in the total controller cabinet assembly are authorization be given to issue a This project was advertised in prospective bidders downloaded received as outlined below: Company 1. Paradigm Traffic Systems, 2. Texas Highway Products, Lt.	I amount of \$825,632.00 nd components for the Papurchase order. accordance with the required the solicitation document Inc. d. Inc. d. Is ITS traffic signal cabinet nunication CPUs), including affic control signal lights for are expected to sustain	for Intelligent ublic Works & sirements of the from SPD's e- Total A \$825,6 \$866,5 \$874,0 assembly and associated hathroughout the sin the Departments of the Section 1 the Section 1 the Section 1 the Section 2 the sin the sin the Section 2 the sin the Section 2 the sin the Section 2 the sin th	Transportate Engineering Engin	ion System g Departmen Texas bid law site and three s (80 controll accessories, se traffic sign	(ITS) traffic nt and that ws. Seven e bids were er units, 34 that will be nal cabinet
The City Purchasing Agent recording in the total controller cabinet assembly are authorization be given to issue a suthorization be given to i	I amount of \$825,632.00 nd components for the Paper purchase order. accordance with the required the solicitation document Inc. d. Inc. d. Is ITS traffic signal cabinet nunication CPUs), including affic control signal lights that are expected to sustable cipated to be within the next	for Intelligent ublic Works & sirements of the from SPD's e- Total A \$825,6 \$866,5 \$874,0 assembly and associated had another Depart the Depart 150 to 180 d	Transportate Engineering Engin	ion System g Departmen Texas bid lave site and three accessories, se traffic significal	(ITS) traffic nt and that ws. Seven e bids were er units, 34 that will be nal cabinet contract is
The City Purchasing Agent record Inc. on its low bid in the total controller cabinet assembly are authorization be given to issue a This project was advertised in prospective bidders downloaded received as outlined below: Company 1. Paradigm Traffic Systems, 2. Texas Highway Products, Lt. 3. Computec Traffic Systems This purchase consists of various controller cabinets and 55 commused to maintain and repair transcending approved/awarded, which is anti-	I amount of \$825,632.00 nd components for the Papurchase order. accordance with the required the solicitation document in the solicitation document in the solicitation component in the solicitation control signal lights the solicitation control signal lights are expected to sustain cipated to be within the next centage goal document in the solicitation control signal lights the solicitation control signa	for Intelligent ublic Works & lirements of the from SPD's e- Total / \$825,6 \$866,5 \$874,0 assembly and associated had hiroughout the bin the Depart 150 to 180 deciral approved by	Transportate Engineering Engin	ion System g Departmen Texas bid lave site and three accessories, se traffic significal	(ITS) traffic nt and that ws. Seven e bids were er units, 34 that will be nal cabinet contract is
The City Purchasing Agent record Inc. on its low bid in the total controller cabinet assembly are authorization be given to issue a This project was advertised in prospective bidders downloaded received as outlined below: Company 1. Paradigm Traffic Systems, 2. Texas Highway Products, Lt. 3. Computec Traffic Systems This purchase consists of various controller cabinets and 55 commused to maintain and repair transcending approved/awarded, which is anti-	I amount of \$825,632.00 nd components for the Paper purchase order. accordance with the required the solicitation document Inc. d. Inc. d. Is ITS traffic signal cabinet nunication CPUs), including affic control signal lights that are expected to sustable cipated to be within the next	for Intelligent ublic Works & lirements of the from SPD's e- Total / \$825,6 \$866,5 \$874,0 assembly and associated had hiroughout the bin the Depart 150 to 180 deciral approved by	Transportate Engineering Engin	ion System g Department of Dep	(ITS) traffic nt and that ws. Seven e bids were er units, 34 that will be nal cabinet contract is

· VAN

	DEOLIEGE FOR COL	ALCIE I CONTOR			
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	NCIL ACTION		 .	
				RCA	# 8020
	Subject: Formal Bids Received for a Water Meter Test Ber Public Works & Engineering Department	nch for the	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
	S12-N22907		4	***************************************	
					11
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	
	Calvin D. Wells			Algenda Date	
	City Purchasing Agent	Septembe	er 30, 2008	nct	1 5 2008
	Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	•	,		
1	DIDE TODIC CICNATURE A	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
1	Flindfrom Cein M Calonen	All	()		
	For additional information contact:	Date and Ide	entification of r	orior authorizin	1σ
	David Guernsey Phone: (713) 238-5241	Council Acti		or a deciror izat	' 5
	Ray DuRousseau Phone: (832) 393-8726				
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				
	Approve an award to Aquatech Measurement Systems. In	c on its low bi	d in the total	amount of \$8	6 662 11 for

Approve an award to Aquatech Measurement Systems, Inc. on its low bid in the total amount of \$86,662.11 for the purchase of a water meter test bench for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

Award Amount: \$86,662.11

\$86,662.11- Combined Utility System General Purpose Fund (8305)

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an award to Aquatech Measurement Systems, Inc. on its low bid in the total amount of \$86,662.11 for a water meter test bench for the Public Works & Engineering Department and that authorization be given to issue a purchase order.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Five prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website, and two bids were received as outlined below:

1. Aquatech Measurement Systems, Inc.
2. MARS Company

Total Amount
\$86,662.11
\$95,472.37

This American Water Works Association—approved water meter test bench will be used by Department personnel to test, analyze, grade and certify the City's new and existing water utility meters and other flow metering devices. Utilization of the water meter test bench will ensure the accuracy of customer water usage recording and maximize the recovery of water revenue due to the City. The water meter test bench will come with a two-year warranty and the life expectancy is ten years.

Buyer: Martin L. King

Finance Department:

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

Other Authorization:

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION			
	Filing and Observe O		Т	·	# 8007
Toyac Progurement and Co	Filing and Storage Systems from	n the State of	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
Works & Engineering Days	upport Services Contract for the	Public	4		
Works & Engineering Department S45-Q23006-S	artment.				11
545-Q23006-5					
FROM (Department or other p	ooint of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells					
City Purchasing Agent		August 2	22, 2008	OCT 1	5 200
Administration & Regulator	y Affairs, Department			0612	0 E000
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	al Kein M. Colomen	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
For additional information con	tact:	Date and Idea	ntification of 1	orior authorizi	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (713) 238-5241	Council Actio	n:	yaraa waanan iin	··· ·· 8
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726				
RECOMMENDATION: (Sumi	mary)	······································			
Approve the purchase of sh	nelf filing and storage systems in	the total amo	unt of \$60.0	00.00 from th	e State of
Texas Procurement and Su	pport Services Contract for the	Public Works &	& Engineerir	ng Denartmei	nt
				.g = oparimor	
		,			
Assessed Assessed to the control of			-	Finance Budg	et
Award Amount: \$60,000.00		0:0	<i>"</i>		

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve the purchase of shelf filing and storage systems in the total amount of \$60,000.00 from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for the Public Works & Engineering Department and that authorization be given to issue a purchase order to the State contract supplier, Southwest Solutions Group, Inc. These new systems will provide additional secure filing capacity needed for managing and storing the Department's personnel records.

\$60,000.00 - PWE-Combined Utility System General Purpose Fund (8305)

The scope of work requires the contractor to provide all labor, equipment, materials, tools, supervision and transportation necessary to furnish and install two shelf filing and storage systems for the Resources Management Division, Human Resources Branch at 611 Walker, 22nd floor. The new systems will come with a two-year warranty on parts and labor and the life expectancy is ten to fifteen years.

Sections 271.081 through 271.083 of the Texas Local Government Code provide the legal authority for local governments to participate in the State of Texas Purchasing Program.

Buyer: Sandy Yen

Purchase Requisition: 10058100

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

Finance Department:
Other Authorization:
Jun Chang

er Authorization:

ned

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR	COUNCIL AC	CTION		
SUBJECT: Amend ordinance 8-60 and Dealers licenses valid for one year from having all licenses expire at the end of	om date of issuance, inst			Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of Houston Police Department	of origin):			Agenda Date OCT 1 5 2008	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: 9-21-08 Council District affected: ALL					
For additional information contact: Lieutenant, Auto Dealers Detail, HP Phone:713-308-1468		te and identifi uncil action:	cation of	prior autho	rizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Auto Dealers Detail all expire at the expirations throughout the year.	Currently, the automot end of the calendar year.	ive business a The propose	nd salesp d amendi	erson licenso ment would	es issued by the stagger the
Amount and Source of Funding: N/A	F &	A Budget:			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Auto Dealers Detail of the Houston Police Department issues the licenses required by Chapter 8 of the Code of Ordinances to thousands of automotive-related businesses and salespersons. Currently, the licenses expire at the end of the calendar year, resulting in a year-end workload that necessitates a large amount of manpower to process in a timely manner. The proposed amendment would stagger the expirations throughout the year, allowing for a more even distribution of the workload and a smoother revenue stream. This will allow the detail to more efficiently serve the citizens and will reduce the amount of year-end overtime necessary to process the licenses.					
	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION			
F&A Director:	Other Authorization:		Other A	Authorizatio	n:

F & A 011.A REV.3/94 7530-01004030-00

TO Manageria City C	REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION		***************************************	
TO: Mayor via City Secretary					¥ 8060
Subject: Ordinance revising portion Code pertaining to Permit fees.	ons of Section 105 of the	Houston Fire	Category # 6	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origination I) Date	Agenda Date	17
Phil Boriskie		8			
Fire Chief Fire		Septembe	r 16, 2008		1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Raishie	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
For additional information contact:	Phone: (713) 859-4934	Date and Idea	itification of p	rior authorizii	ng
Karen Dupont Jack Williams	n:				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	Phone: (713) 247-8793		Council Moti	on 2006 055	4
Approval of an Ordinance that ma purchase cost and type of Fire Pe	kes changes to Section rmit Fee.	105 of the Hous	ston Fire Co	de pertaining	to the
Revenue				Finance Budg	et
			L,	e morace	4
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				•	
105.8.3.3 and Table 105.8 of the City permits and creates a tiered fee struproportional to the hazard present. Council Member Johnson proposed "undertake an in-house analysis of create as close as possible actimate.	an Amendment to the EV	OR Budget requir	spent Inspec	ting the occup	pancy is not
create as close as possible estimate changes will not affect total cost recover performing the service. Proposed cost mechanism does not exist.	es of the actual cost of pervery but will stratify the perv	rforming various	Inspection p	rocesses. Th	ne proposed
Certain occupancies only take small p take weeks. For example Hazardous a Hazardous Materials permit and an hundreds or thousands of pounds/gal danger to the surrounding community,	e charged the same for a long of a hazardous substantial	ops that have a s a permit as a ch	small quantity remical storage	of chemicals ge facility that	that require may store
Another example is in regard to Fire I size of the establishment. With approxin accordance with the size (square f Safety Committee on March 10 th of 2 forward for full City Council considerati	ootage) of the occupancy. 008. A unanimous recom	v tiered structure	will be implei	mented to adj	ust the fees
Eines D	REQUIRED AUTHOR	RIZATIONAN			
Finance Department:			Other Authorize	ation	

Other Authorization:

Other Authorization:

HFD Proposed Permit Fee Schedule 030408

PERMIT REFERENCE NUMBER PERMIT DESCRIPTION		Current FEE for ORIGINAL PERMIT	Proposed Fee		Proposed TIERED Permit STRUCTURE
		In Dollars	In Dollars	Tier	Description
105.6.1	Aerosol products	\$326	\$150	Tier 1	Level 2 Aerosols: 2,500 lbs
					Level 3 Aerosols: 1,000 lbs
					Combined Level 2 and 3: 2,500 lbs
	Aerosol products	\$326	\$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.2	Apparatus access, road access-control gate	\$ 75	\$75		
105.6.2	Apparatus access, road access-control gates (2+)	\$150	\$150		
105.6.3	Aircraft refueling vehicle	\$102	\$150		
105.6.3	Aircraft refueling vehicles (\$76 each additional, \$350 Max)	\$76 up to \$350	\$350		\$150 first unit, \$75 each additional unit, \$350 Max
105.6.3	Aircraft service or repair occupancy	\$350	\$350		
105.6.4	Carnivals, festivals, trade show exhibitions and fairs	\$326	\$350		Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.5	Battery system	\$0	\$150		
105.6.6	Cellulose nitrate film use or storage	\$250	\$150		
105.6.7	Combustible dust-producing operations	\$326	\$150		
105.6.8	Combustible fibers	\$326	\$150	Tier 1	Loose Fiber Storage; 100 cu. ft.
					Baled Fiber Storage: 1,000 cu. ft.
	Combustible fibers	\$326	\$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.9	Compressed gases	\$250	\$250	Tier 1	Corrosive: 1620 cu. ft. at NTP
					Flammable: (excl. cyrogenic and LPG) 200 cu. ft, at NTP
······································					Highly Toxic: 40 cu. ft. at NTP
					Inert & Simple Asphyxiant: no limit
					Oxidizing (incl. oxygen): 3000 cu. ft. at NTP
					Toxic: 1620 cu. ft. at NTP
	Compressed gases	\$250	\$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.10	Covered Mall Buildings	\$500	\$500		Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.11	Cryogenic Fluids	\$250		Tier 1	Flammable: 90 gal.
		7200			Inert: no limit
					Oxidizing; 90 gal.
					Physical or health hazard not included above: no limit
	Cryogenic Fluids	\$ 250	\$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.12	Reserved	Ψ2.50			Attributio greater man mino or rice i
105.6.13	Dry cleaning plants	\$350	\$150		<u> </u>
105.6.14	Reserved	Ψ000	Ψ100	- 7	<u> </u>
105.6.15	Explosives, fire works and pyrotechnics	\$350	\$350		Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.16	Fire depository, key box	\$75	\$330 \$75		inidades partial cost of the outery inspection
100.0.10	Fire depository, key box (2+)	\$150	\$150		
105.6.17	Flammable or combustible liquids, Parts 1- 5, 7 & 8	\$290	4	Tier 1	Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class IA: <60 gal
	Flammable or combustible liquids, Part 6 (1	\$175			Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class IB: <120 gal
	Tank) Flammable or combustible liquids, Part 6 (2)	\$250			Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class IC: <180 gal
	Tanks) Flammable or combustible liquids, Part 6	\$290			Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class 1A, IB, IC: combined <240 g
	(3+ Tanks)				The second secon
	Flammable or combustible liquids	***			Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class II: < 240 gal
**********	Flammable or combustible liquids				Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class IIIA: <660 gal
	Flammable or combustible liquids				Flammable and Combustable Liq: Class tttB: >60 gal in a tank
	Flammable or combustible liquids	\$0		Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.19	Tank removal, abandonment	\$175 to \$290	\$150		\$150 One Tank, \$250 Two Tanks, \$350 Three or More
105.6.18	Floor Finishing	\$290	\$150 \$150		
105.6.19	Fruit and crop ripening	\$250	\$150		<u> </u>
105.6.20	Fumigation or thermal insecticidal fogging	\$102	\$150		<u> </u>
105.6.21	Hazardous materials	\$350	\$250	Tier 1	Corrosive -Liquid: 1,000 gal
					Corrosive -Solid: 10,000 lbs
					Flammable Solids: 250 lbs
					Highly Toxic -Liquids or Solids: 20 lbs
					Oxidizing-Liquid or Solid: Class 1: 8,000 lbs

HFD Proposed Permit Fee Schedule 030408

					Oxidizing-Liquid or Solid: Class 2: 500 lbs
					Oxidizing-Liquid or Solid; Class 3: 20 lbs
					Oxidizing Liquid or Solid: Class 4: 2 lbs
					Organic Peroxides-Liquid or Solid: Unclassified Detonable- 2 lbs
					Organic Peroxides-Liquid or Solid: Class 1: 10 lbs
					Organic Peroxides-Liquid or Solid: Class 2: 100 lbs
					Organic Peroxides-Liquid or Solid: Class 3: 250 lbs
					Organic Peroxides-Liquid or Solid: Class 4: no limit
					Pyrophoric -Gases: 100 cu. ft.
					Pyrophoric -Liquid or Solid: 8 lbs
					Toxic -Liquid or Solid: 1000 fbs
					Unstable Reactive -Gas: Class 1: no limit
					Unstable Reactive -Gas: Class 2: 500 cu. ft.
					Unstable Reactive -Gas: Class 3: 100 cu. ft.
					Unstable Reactive -Gas: Class 4: 20 cu. ft.
					Unstable Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 1: no limit
					Unstable Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 2: 100 lbs
					Unstable Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 3: 10 lbs
					Unstable Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 4: 2 lbs
					Water Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 1: no limit
					Water Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 2: 100 lbs
					Water Reactive-Liquid & Solid: Class 3: 10 lbs
	Hazardous materials	\$350	\$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.22	Reserved				
105.6.23	High-piled storage	\$250	\$350	HP 1	Level 1: 2,250-20,000 sq. ft.
	High-piled storage	\$250	\$500	HP 2	Level 2: >20,000 sq. ft.
105.6.24	Hot-work operations	\$150	\$150		
105.6.25	Industrial ovens	\$250	\$150		
105.6.26	Lumberyards and woodworking plants	\$250	\$150		
105.6.27	Liquid-or gas-fuel vehicles in assembly bldgs (1 Unit)	\$110	\$75		
	Liquid-or gas-fuel vehicles in assembly bldgs (2 Units)	\$185	\$150		
	Liquid-or gas-fuel vehicles in assembly bldgs (3+ Units)	\$260	\$250		
105.6.28	Liquefied petroleum gas/LP-gas	\$250	\$250		
	Liquefied petroleum gas/Mobile Food Vendors	\$100	\$100		
105.6.29	Magnesium	\$500	\$250	Tier 1	Storage: 250 lbs
	IMagnesium I	1			Open Use: 25 lbs
	Magnesium				
	Magnesium	\$500	\$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.30	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit)	\$500 \$75	\$75		
105.6.30	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage				
105.6.30	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage	\$75	\$75		
	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units)	\$75 \$150	\$75 \$150		
105.6.31	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning	\$75 \$150 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75		
105.6.31 105.6.32	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops, producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 +occupants	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 +occupants Reserved	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 +occupants Reserved Reserved	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250 \$350		Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34 105.6.35 105.6.36	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 + occupants Reserved Reserved Radioactive materials	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250 \$350	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34 105.6.35 105.6.36	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 + occupants Reserved Reserved Radioactive materials Pyroxylin plastics	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250 \$350	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34 105.6.35 105.6.36	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 + occupants Reserved Reserved Radioactive materials Pyroxylin plastics Reserved	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350 \$350	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$350 \$350	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34 105.6.35 105.6.36 105.6.37 105.6.38 105.6.39	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 + occupants Reserved Reserved Radioactive materials Pyroxylin plastics Reserved Motor vehicle fuel-dispensing	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350 \$350 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$250 \$350 \$500	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34 105.6.35 105.6.36 105.6.37 105.6.38 105.6.39 105.6.40	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 + occupants Reserved Reserved Radioactive materials Pyroxylin plastics Reserved Motor vehicle fuel-dispensing Rooftop heliports	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$350 \$350 \$250 \$150	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection
105.6.31 105.6.32 105.6.33 105.6.34 105.6.35 105.6.36 105.6.37 105.6.38 105.6.39 105.6.40 105.6.41	Magnesium Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (1 Unit) Miscellaneous combustible waste storage (2+ Units) Open burning Open flames and candles Organic coatings Places of assembly 50-100 occupants 101-299 occupants 300 + occupants Reserved Reserved Radioactive materials Pyroxylin plastics Reserved Motor vehicle fuel-dispensing Rooftop heliports Spraying or dipping	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$102 \$326 \$150 \$250 \$350 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250 \$250	\$75 \$150 \$250 \$75 \$500 \$150 \$350 \$350 \$150 \$150 \$150	Tier 2	Amounts greater than limits for Tier 1 (No Tier 1) for ops. producing >1 gal. in one day Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection

HFD Proposed Permit Fee Schedule 030408

105.6.45	Waste handling	\$150	\$150	
105.6. 4 6	Wood products	\$150	\$150	
105.6.47	Roofing operations- Asphalt kettle (1 Unit)	\$110	\$150	
	Roofing operations- Asphalt kettle (\$70 each additional unit, \$320 Max)	\$70 up to \$320	\$350	\$75 each additional unit, \$350 Max
	Roofing operations- Ignited Torches (1 Unit)	\$102	\$150	
	Roofing operations- Ignited Torches (\$76 each additional unit, \$500 Max)	\$76 up to \$500	\$500	\$75 each additional unit, \$500 Max
105.8.2	Re-inspections	\$150	\$250	Third Inspection or More
105.8.3	Fire Marshall Approvals	\$125	\$150	<50 K Sq Ft
105.8.3	Fire Marshall Approvals	\$125	\$250	50 - 100K Sq Ft
105.8.3	Fire Marshall Approvals	\$125	\$500	101K - 500K Sq Ft
105.8,3	Fire Marshall Approvals	\$125	\$750	>500K Sq Ft
105.8.3.1	Priority Inspections	\$150	\$280	Additional 4 Hr Minimum Standby Fee for After-Hours Inspections
Ord.No. 2002-527	Fire Alarm Permits	\$25	\$25	

- **105.8 Permit and inspection fees.** Fees shall be assessed and shall be payable to the jurisdiction for the permits and inspections as provided in Sections 105.8.1 through 105.8.3.3 and Table 105.8. The fee for a permit includes an initial inspection and one follow-up inspection, if the latter is deemed necessary in the judgment of the inspector.
 - **105.8.1 General.** All fees are annual unless otherwise provided in this code or by regulation of the code official. See Table 105.8 for the fee schedule for fire permits.
 - **105.8.2 Re-inspection fee.** Whenever it becomes necessary to make a reinspection (after the initial inspection and one follow-up inspection under Section 105.8 of this code) because of faulty material, faulty workmanship, incomplete work or for any other reason, the permit holder shall pay for each reinspection a fee of \$150 \(\)250.00, except where unless a greater fee is specifically required by this code.

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code.

105.8.3 Requested inspections (fire marshal approval). Whenever a person requests that an inspector conduct an inspection, or perform other duties not specified in this code and not in connection with a permit required under this code, the jurisdiction shall provide the service upon payment of a minimum fee of \$125.00 for the first hour or portion thereof, and \$62.50 for each additional hour or portion thereof, if the service would not interfere with the regular duties of the inspector, upon the payment of a fee based on the size of the site, as follows:

<u>Up to 50,000 sq. ft </u>	<u>\$150</u>
More than 50,000 sq. ft., but not more than 100,000 sq. ft.	<u>\$250</u>
More than 100,000 sq. ft., but not more than 500,000 sq. ft.	<u>\$500</u>
More than 500,000 sq. ft	\$750.

A deposit in the full amount of may be required for the anticipated cost fee shall be required prior to the commencement of the inspection. Examples of the types of inspections covered by this section include, but are not limited to, inspections requested by persons who are applying for state or federal permits that have provisions for a fire inspection and compliance inspections requested in connection with real estate transactions.

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code.

105.8.3.1 Priority inspection. Whenever a person requests an inspector to perform an inspection, or other duties specified in this code, at a specific time, rather than at the convenience of the jurisdiction, the jurisdiction shall provide the service shall be provided upon payment of a \$150.00 priority inspection fee, if the priority service would not interfere with the regular duties of the inspector, upon the payment of a fee determined as follows:

<u>Up to 4 hours</u>	<u>\$ 280.00</u>
Each additional hour or portion of an hour	\$ 62.50.

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code. Also see Section 105.8.3.

105.8.3.2 Requested inspection (outside of regular working hours). Whenever a person requests that an inspector, or other classified firefighter authorized by the fire chief, conduct an inspection or perform other fire protection duties specified in this code; at times other than during regular working hours, or on a holiday observed by the jurisdiction or weekend, the jurisdiction shall provide the <u>service personnel upon payment of the following fees</u>, as applicable, if it <u>the service</u> would not interfere with the regular duties of the personnel or cause an undue burden on the personnel, <u>upon payment of a fee determined as follows:</u>

Fees for inspection outside of regular working hours:

Up to 4 hours	\$ 280.00
Each additional hour or portion of an hour	\$ 62 50

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code.

105.8.3.3 Exemption from permits and fees. To the extent that the State of Texas or the United States of America are exempt as a matter of law from compliance with this code, a permit shall not be required for work performed by or on the premises of either of those entities. However, the fees set forth in this code shall be applicable to the extent that the State of Texas or the United States of America elects to obtain a permit for exempt work.

Except for work undertaken by or on the premises of the State of Texas or the United States of America, permits shall be required for work performed by or for any political subdivision or unit of government (including, but not limited to, the jurisdiction) in the same manner and to the same extent as for work performed by or for other persons. The fees prescribed in this chapter shall be applicable to all permits issued to or for governmental agencies except counties and the jurisdiction. The jurisdiction and counties are exempted from the payment of fees. The exemption for the jurisdiction and for counties shall extend only to work to be performed by or for the jurisdiction or a county itself as a body corporate and politic. Furthermore, the exemption for a county shall not extend to work performed by or on the premises of units of government that, although affiliated with a county, have separate governmental existence from the county, including but not limited to, hospital districts and flood control districts.

TABLE 105.8 FEE SCHEDULE FOR FIRE PERMITS

			- FE OF
SECTION			PERMIT AND
REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
105.6.1	Aerosol products	Tier 1:	\$326 \$150
		Level 2 Aerosols > 500 and < 2,500 lbs	
		Level 3 Aerosols > 500 and < 1,000 lbs	
		Combined Level 2 and $3 > 500$ and $\le 2,500$ lbs	
		Tier 2: Amounts areater than for Tier 1	<u>\$500</u>
105.6.2	Apparatus access, road access-control gates	One	See 2 below \$75
		Two or more	\$150
105.6.3	Aviation facilities	Aircraft refueling vehicles:	See 1 below
		First one	\$150
		Each additional	\$75
		Maximum	\$350
		Aircraft service or repair occupancy	\$350
105.6.4	Carnivals, festivals, trade show exhibitions and fairs		See 3 below \$350
105.6.5	Battery systems		No Fee \$150
105.6.6	Cellulose nitrate film		\$250 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.7	Combustible dust-producing operations		\$326 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.8	Combustible fibers	<u>Tier 1:</u>	\$326 \$150
		Loose fiber storage > 100 and ≤ 500 cu. ft.	
		Baled fiber storage > 100 and ≤ 1,000 cu. ft.	
		<u>Tier 2:</u>	\$500
		Amounts greater than for Tier 1	

NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
105.6.9	Compressed gases	Tier 1:	\$250
		Corrosive: up to 1620 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Flammable (excluding cryogenic and LPG): up to 200 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Highly toxic: up to 40 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Inert & simple asphyxiant: no limit	
		Oxidizing (including oxygen): up to 3000 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Toxic; up to 1620 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Tier 2: Amounts greater than for Tier 1	\$500
105.6.10	Covered mall buildings	Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection	\$500
105.6.11	Cryogenic fluids	Tier 1;	\$250
		Flammable: up to 90 gal.	
		Inert: no limit	
		Oxidizing: up to 90 gal.	
		Physical or health hazard not included above: no limit	
		Tier 2:	\$500
		Amounts greater than for Tier 1	
105.6.12	Reserved		
105.6.13	Dry cleaning plants		\$350 \$150
105.6.14	Reserved		
105.6.15	Explosives, fireworks, and pyrotechnics		\$350

SECTION REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
105.6.16	Fire depository, key boxes	One	See 2 below \$75
		Two or more	\$150
105.6.17	Flammable and combustible liquids	<u>Parts 1-5, 7, 8:</u> Tier 1	\$290 See 7 helaw
	Part 6	Class IA: ≤ 60 gal.	\$250
		Class IB: ≤ 120 gal.	
		Class IC: ≤ 180 gal.	
		Class IA, IB, or IC combined amounts: < 240 gal.	
		Class II: ≤ 240 gal.	
		Class IIIA: ≤ 660 gal.	
		<u>Class IIIB: ≤ 60 gal.</u>	
		<u>Parts 1-5, 7, 8</u> <u>Tier 2</u>	
		Amounts greater than for Tier 1	\$500
		Part 6: Tank removal, installation, disposal or abandonment	
		One	\$150
		TWO	\$250
		Three or more	\$350
105.6.18	Floor finishing		\$290 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.19	Fruit and crop ripening		\$250 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.20	Fumigation and thermal insecticidal fogging		\$102 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.21	Hazardous materials	Tier 1:	\$320 \$250
		Corrosive liquid up to 1,000 gal.	
		Corrosive solid up to 10,000 lbs.	

FERENCE PERMIT DESCRIPTION Filammable solids up to 250 lbs. Highly toxic liquids or solids up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 8 000 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 8 000 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 5: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 10 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid or solid. Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Divisible reactive, gas. Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid 6 solid. Class 2: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid 6 solid. Class 2: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid 6 solid. Class 2: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid 8 solid. Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid 8 solid. Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid 8 solid. Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid 8 solid. Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid 8 solid. Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid 8 solid. Class 3: up to 100 lbs.	SECTION		PEF	FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND
Flammable solids up to 250 lbs. Highly toxic liquids or solids up to 20 lbs. Oxidizina liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 8,000 lbs. Oxidizina liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 500 lbs. Oxidizina liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Oxidizina liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Oxidizina liquid or solid. Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Oxidizina liquid or solid. Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 4: no limit Prophoric liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 4: no limit Prophoric liquid or solid. Lass 5: no limit Unstable reactive, as. Class 2: up to 30 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, as. Class 2: up to 30 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, as. Class 3: up to 100 u.ft. Unstable reactive, as. Class 3: up to 100 u.ft. Unstable reactive, as. Class 3: up to 100 u.ft. Unstable reactive, as. Class 3: up to 100 u.ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 10 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 10 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION	EACH	CH RENEWAL
Highly toxic liquids or solid. Class 1. up to 8,000 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2. up to 500 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3. up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3. up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3. up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3. up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 4. up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 4. up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 5. up to 10 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 5. up to 10 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 5. up to 2 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 5. up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Up to 8 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. up to 1000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 5. up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 5. up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2. up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2. up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2. up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2. up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2. up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2. up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2. up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2. up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2. up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3. up to 100 lbs.		Flammable	solids up to 250 lbs.	
Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 8,000 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 500 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 200 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. unclassified detonable: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 4: no limit Prrophoric gases: up to 100 lts. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 4: no limit Prrophoric liquid or solid. up to 8 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid. up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas. Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2: up to 10 limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2: up to 10 limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 10 limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 10 limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 10 libs.	***************************************	Highly toxic	c liquids or solids up to 20 lbs.	
Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 2: up to 500 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid. Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. unclassified detonable: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 1: up to 100 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 3: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid. Class 4: no limit Pyrophoric gases: up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric gases: up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric liquid or solid. up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 2: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid. Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft.	in the state of th	Oxidizing lig	quid or solid, Class 1: up to 8,000 lbs.	rejen (nyi) yeshadi
Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 20 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 20 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 200 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 200 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 100 lbs. Instable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs.	, t	Oxidizing lig	quid or solid, Class 2: up to 500 lbs.	Continue of
Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 4: up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, unclassified detonable, up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 20 lots. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 20 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit Pyrophoric liquid or solid; up to 100t lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, up to 1000 lbs. Instable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	**************************************	Oxidizing lig	quid or solid, Class 3: up to 20 lbs.	
Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, unclassified detonable, up to 2 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 10 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs.		Oxidizing lig	quid or solid, Class 4: up to 2 lbs.	CONTROL PORT
Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit Pyrophoric liquid or solid; up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric liquid or solid; up to 1,000 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid; up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs.		Organic pera detonable	roxides, liquid or solid, unclassified ole: up to 2 lbs.	
Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 200 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit Pyrrophoric gases: up to 100 ft. Pyrrophoric liquid or solid: up to 8 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to		Organic perc	roxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to	
Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs. Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit Pyrophoric gases: up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 8 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 10bbs.		Organic pero	roxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to	
Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit Pyrophoric gases: up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 8 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to		Organic perc	roxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to	
Pyrophoric gases: up to 100 ft. Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 8 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 Lostable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10	***************************************	Organic perd	roxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit	
Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10		Pyrophoric g	gases: up to 100 ft.	WALCOUT A BY VINE ON A
Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10		Pyrophoric li	liquid or solid: up to 8 lbs.	
Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to lostable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	***************************************	Toxic liquid	dor solid: up to 1,000 lbs.	**************************************
Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 500 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.		<u>Unstable rea</u>	sactive, gas, Class 1: no limit	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	**************************************	Unstable rea	eactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft.	
Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.		<u>Unstable rea</u>	eactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft.	
Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	Unstable rea	eactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft.	
Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs. Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.		<u>Unstable rea</u>	eactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit	
Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.		Unstable rec	eactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to	
		Unstable real	sactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10	

SECTION REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
		Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 4: up to 2 lbs.	
		Water reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit	
		Water reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 00 lbs.	
		Water reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	
		<u>Tier 2</u> Amounts greater than for Tier 1	\$500
105.6.22	Reserved		No fee
105.6.23	High-piled storage	Level 1: 2,500 - 20,000 sq. ft.	\$350 \$350
		Level 2: > 20,000 sq. ft.	\$500
105.6.24	Hot work operations		\$150
105.6.25	Industrial ovens		\$250 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.26	Lumber yards and woodworking plants		\$250 <u>\$150</u>
105.6.27	Liquid- or gas-fueled vehicles or equipment in	One unit	See 4 below \$75
	assembly buildings	Two units	\$150
		Three or more units	\$250
105.6.28	LP-gas, other than for mobile food units	Uses other than for mobile food units	\$250
	LP-gas for mobile food units	For use on a mobile food unit	\$95 <u>\$100</u>
105.6.29	Magnesium	<u>Tier 1:</u>	\$250
		Storage, >10 lbs. and ≤ 250 lbs.	
		Open use, >10 lbs. and ≤ 25 lbs.	
		Tier 2:	\$500
		Amount greater than for Tier 1	
105.6.30	Miscellaneous combustible storage	One unit	See 2 below \$75

SECTION REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
		Two or more units	\$150
105.6.31	Open burning		\$250
105.6.32	Open flames and candles		\$102 \$75
105.6.33	Organic coatings	Tier 2 (no Tier 1):	\$326 \$500
105.6.34	Places of assembly 50-100 occupants	50-100 occupants (includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection)	\$150
	——101-299 occupants ——300+ occupants	101-299 occupants (includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection)	\$250
		300+ occupants (includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection)	\$350
105.6.35	Reserved		
105.6.36	Reserved		
105.6.37	Pyroxylin plastics	Tier 2 (no Tier 1): To store or handle > 25 lbs. of pyroxylin	\$2 20 \$200
105.6.38	Reserved		
105.6.39	Motor vehicle fuel-dispensing stations		\$225 \$250
105.6.40	Rooftop heliports		\$150
105.6.41	Spraying or dipping		\$290 \$150
105.6.42	Storage of scrap tires and tire byproducts		\$250 \$150
105.6.43	Temporary membrane structures, tents and canopies		\$176 \$150
105.6.44	Tire-rebuilding plants		\$150
105.6.45	Waste handling		\$150
105.6.46	Wood products		\$150

SECTION REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
105.6.47	Asphalt kettles and roof torching operations	Asphalt kettles	See 5 below
	— Asphalt kettles — Janited torches (Janual Fanair parmit)	First one	\$150
	Site specific permit	Each additional	\$75
		<u>Maximum</u>	\$350
		Ignited torches	See 6 below
		First one	\$150
		Each additional	\$75
		<u>Maximum</u>	\$500
105.8.2	Re-inspection	Each	\$250
105.8.3	Requested inspections (fire marshal approval)	Up to 50,000 sq. ft.	\$150
		>50,000 and ≤ 100,000 sq. ft.	\$250
		>100,000 and ≤ 500,000 sq. ft.	\$500
		> 500,000 sq. ft.	\$750
105.8.3.1	Priority inspection	For the first four hours	\$280
		For each additional hour or portion thereof	\$62.50
105.8.3.2	Standby or after hours inspection	For the first four hours	\$280
		For each additional hour or portion thereof	\$62.50

^{1. \$102} for first unit, \$76 each for additional units; not to exceed \$350 per site

^{2. \$75} for one unit; \$150 for two or more units per site

^{3. \$326} for carnivals and fairs, no fee for festivals and exhibitions

^{4. \$110} for first unit, \$75 each for additional units; not to exceed \$260 per site

^{5. \$110} for first kettle; \$70 for each additional kettle; not to exceed \$320 per owner 6. \$102 for first torch; \$76 for each additional torch; not to exceed \$500 per owner

^{7. \$175} for one tank; \$250 for two tanks; \$290 for three or more tanks per site

City of Houston, Texas, Ordinance No. 2008-____

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 105 OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON FIRE CODE, RELATING TO PERMIT FEES; CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; CONTAINING A SAVINGS CLAUSE; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, the City previously adopted the 2000 International Fire Code as modified by the Houston Fire Code Modifications 2003;

WHEREAS, the Fire Department, in conjunction with the Finance and Administration Department, and at the request of City Council, has reviewed Fire Department's fee structure and made recommendations for appropriate new fees; and

WHEREAS, City Council determines these fee changes are necessary to provide the best services to the public and improve financial efficiency of the process; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Section 1. That the findings contained in the preamble of this Ordinance are determined to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as a part of this Ordinance.

Section 2. That Section 105.8 of the City of Houston Fire Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"105.8 Permit and inspection fees. Fees shall be assessed and shall be payable to the jurisdiction for the permits and inspections as provided in Sections 105.8.1 through 105.8.3.3 and Table 105.8. The fee for a permit includes an initial inspection and one follow-up inspection, if the latter is deemed necessary in the judgment of the inspector."

Section 3. That Sections 105.8.2, 105.8.3, 105.8.3.1 and 105.8.3.2 of the City of Houston Fire Code are hereby amended to read as follows:

"105.8.2 Re-inspection fee. Whenever it becomes necessary to make a reinspection (after the initial inspection and one follow-up inspection under

Section 105.8 of this code) because of faulty material, faulty workmanship, incomplete work or for any other reason, the permit holder shall pay for each reinspection a fee of \$250.00, unless a greater fee is specifically required by this code.

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code.

105.8.3 Requested inspections (fire marshal approval). Whenever a person requests that an inspector conduct an inspection, or perform other duties not specified in this code and not in connection with a permit required under this code, the jurisdiction shall provide the service, if the service would not interfere with the regular duties of the inspector, upon the payment of a fee based on the size of the site, as follows:

 Up to 50,000 sq. ft.
 \$150

 More than 50,000 sq. ft., but not more than 100,000 sq. ft.
 \$250

 More than 100,000 sq. ft., but not more than 500,000 sq. ft.
 \$500

 More than 500,000 sq. ft.
 \$750.

A deposit in the full amount of the anticipated fee shall be required prior to the commencement of the inspection. Examples of the types of inspections covered by this section include, but are not limited to, inspections requested by persons who are applying for state or federal permits that have provisions for a fire inspection and compliance inspections requested in connection with real estate transactions.

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code.

105.8.3.1 Priority inspection. Whenever a person requests an inspector to perform an inspection, or other duties specified in this code, at a specific time, rather than at the convenience of the jurisdiction, the jurisdiction shall provide the service, if the priority service would not interfere with the regular duties of the inspector, upon the payment of a fee determined as follows:

Up to 4 hours	. \$	280.00
Each additional hour or portion of an hour	. \$	62.50.

This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code. Also see Section 105.8.3.

105.8.3.2 Requested inspection (outside of regular working hours). Whenever a person requests that an inspector, or other classified firefighter authorized by the fire chief, conduct an inspection or perform other fire protection duties specified in this code at times other than during regular working hours, or on a holiday observed by the jurisdiction or weekend, the jurisdiction shall provide the service, if the service would not interfere with the regular duties of the personnel or cause an undue burden on the personnel, upon payment of a fee determined as follows:

Up to 4 hours		\$ 280.00
---------------	--	-----------

Each additional hour or portion of an hour\$ 62.50 This fee shall be in addition to all other fees required by this code."

Section 4. That Table 105.8 of the City of Houston Fire Code is amended to read as set forth in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Section 5. That the various former ordinance provisions that are amended in Sections 2 and 3 of this Ordinance are saved from repeal for the limited purpose of their continuing application to any violation committed before the effective date of this Ordinance, as applicable. For this purpose, a violation is deemed to have been committed before the effective date of this Ordinance, as applicable, if any element of the offense was committed prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, as applicable.

Section 6. That, if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or their application to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof, and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

Section 7. That there exists a public emergency requiring that this Ordinance be passed finally on the date of its introduction as requested in writing by the Mayor; therefore, this Ordinance shall be passed finally on such date and shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor; however, in the event that the

EXHIBIT A

TABLE 105.8 FEE SCHEDULE FOR FIRE PERMITS

		ON THE TERMINO	
SECTION REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL
105.6.1	Aerosol products		THEREOF
		Tier 1:	\$150
		Level 2 Aerosols > 500 and ≤ 2,500 lbs	
		Level 3 Aerosols > 500 and ≤ 1,000 lbs	
		Combined Level 2 and 3 > 500 and ≤ 2,500 lbs	
		Tier 2:	\$500
105.6.2	Apparatus access road contraction	Allounts greater than for Tier 1	
	reprinted access, load access-control gates	One	\$75
105 B 3	A	Two or more	\$150
2.00	Aviation facilities	Aircraft refueling vehicles:	
		First one	\$150
		Each additional	\$76
		Maximum	\$350
10564	Corriedo festivolos	Aircraft service or repair occupancy	\$350
105 G E	carillyals, lestivals, trade show exhibitions and fairs		\$350
100.0.0	battery systems		\$150
0.0.601	Cellulose nitrate film		9 6
105.6.7	Combustible dust-producing operations		9150
105.6.8	Combustible fibers		\$150
			\$150
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Loose fiber storage > 100 and ≤ 500 cu. ft.	
		Baled fiber storage > 100 and ≤ 1,000 cu. ft.	MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND
		Tier 2:	\$500
		Amounts greater than for Tier 1	

940020			
SECTION			FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND
NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		EACH RENEWAL THEREOF
D	Compressed gases	Tier 1:	\$250
		Corrosive: up to 1620 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Flammable (excluding cryogenic and LPG): up to 200 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Highly toxic: up to 40 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Inert & simple asphyxiant: no limit	
		Oxidizing (including oxygen): up to 3000 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Toxic: up to 1620 cu. ft. at NTP	
		Tier 2:	\$500
405 6 40		Amounts greater than for Tier 1)))
103.0.10	Covered mall buildings	Includes partial cost of Life Safety Inspection	\$500
105.6.11	Cryogenic fluids	Tier 1:	\$250
		Flammable: up to 90 gal.	
		Inert: no limit	
		Oxidizing: up to 90 gal.	
		Physical or health hazard not included above: no limit	
		Tier 2:	\$500
		Amounts greater than for Tier 1	
105.6.12	Reserved		
105.6.13	Dry cleaning plants		9450
105.6.14	Reserved		0010
105.6.15	Explosives, fireworks, and pyrotechnics		
	The process of the pr		\$350

EXHIBIT A Page 2

SECTION			FEE FOR ORIGINAL
REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL THEBEOE
105.6.16	Fire depository, key boxes	One	\$75
		Two or more	\$150
105.6.17	Flammable and combustible liquids	Parts 1-5, 7, 8. Tier 1) () () () () () () () () () () () () ()
		Class IA: ≤ 60 gal.	067¢
		Class IB: ≤ 120 gal.	
		Class IC: ≤ 180 gal.	
		Class IA, IB, or IC combined amounts: < 240	
		Sec.	
		Class IIIA · ABO and	
***************************************		Class III.A. ≤ 000 gal.	
		Class IIIB: ≤ 60 gal.	
		Parts 1-5, 7, 8 Tier 2	
		Amounts greater than for Tier 1	\$500
		Part 6: Tank removal, installation, disposal or abandonment	
		One	\$150
		Two	\$250
105 6 18		Three or more	\$350
105.6.10	Sillie III DOL		\$150
20.00	riuli and crop ripening		\$150
103.6.20	rumigation and thermal insecticidal fogging		\$150
12.0.501	Hazardous materials	Tier 1:	\$250
		Corrosive liquid up to 1,000 gal.	
		Corrosive solid up to 10,000 lbs.	VIOLITA
		Flammable solids up to 250 lbs.	
		Highly toxic liquids or solids up to 20 lbs.	

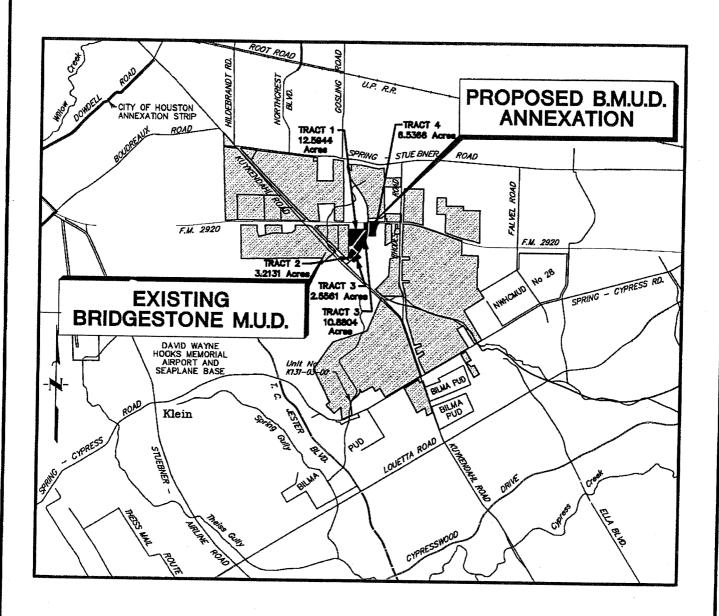
NOITO II			FEE FOR
REFERENCE NIMBER			PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL
NOWIDEN	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		THEREOF
		Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 1: up to 8,000 lbs.	
		Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 500 lbs.	
		Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 20 lbs.	
		Oxidizing liquid or solid, Class 4: up to 2 lbs.	
		Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, unclassified detonable; up to 2 lbs.	
		Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 1: up to 10 lbs.	
		Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs.	
		Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 3: up to 250 lbs.	
		Organic peroxides, liquid or solid, Class 4: no limit	
		Pyrophoric gases: up to 100 ft.	
		Pyrophoric liquid or solid: up to 8 lbs.	and the second second
		Toxic liquid or solid: up to 1,000 lbs.	
		Unstable reactive, gas, Class 1: no limit	
		Unstable reactive, gas, Class 2: up to 500 cu. ft.	
		Unstable reactive, gas, Class 3: up to 100 cu. ft.	
		Unstable reactive, gas, Class 4: up to 20 cu. ft.	
		Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit	
		Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 2: up to 100 lbs.	
		Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 3: up to 10 lbs.	
		Unstable reactive, liquid & solid, Class 4: up to 2 lbs.	
		Water reactive, liquid & solid, Class 1: no limit	

SECTION REFERENCE NUMBER	PERMIT DESCRIPTION		FEE FOR ORIGINAL PERMIT AND EACH RENEWAL
			THEREOF
***************************************		Ignited torches	
		First one	\$150
		Each additional	\$75
		Maximum	\$500
105.8.2	Re-inspection	Fach	
105 8 3			\$250
)	nequested inspections (fire marshal approval)	Up to 50,000 sq. ft.	\$150
		>50,000 and ≤ 100,000 sq. ft.	\$250
		>100,000 and ≤ 500,000 sq. ft.	\$500
0 0		> 500,000 sq. ft.	\$750
105.8.3.1	Priority inspection	For the first four hours	\$280
70.00		For each additional hour or portion thereof	\$62.50
105.8.3.2	Standby or after hours inspection	For the first four hours	\$280
		For each additional hour or portion thereof	\$62.50

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION			
SUBJECT: Petition for the City's cons	sent to the addition of five (5) tra	cts of	Category	Page	Agenda Item
land totaling 35.7806 acres to Bridgesto	one Municipal Utility District (Ke	у Мар	#	1 of <u>1</u>	#
No. 291-N & S)					15
FROM (Department or other point o	f ouisin\.	0-11	-4: D-4-	A	10
TROW (Department of other point of	i origin):	•	ation Date	Agenda	
Department of Public Works and Engine	eering	10	1-1-08	U	CT 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Counc	il District affe	cted:	
(Mulaste Mart 9250			"ET		
☑Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE					
For additional information contact:			nd identificat	ion of prio	r authorizing
Jun Chang P.F. Ac		Counc	il action:		
Jun Chang, P.E. Ac Senior Assistant Director Phone:	: (713) 837-0433				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	(110) 001-0400				
,					
The petition for the addition of 35.7806 a	acres of land to Bridgestone Mu	nicipal (Jtility District I	e approved	l.
Amount of Funding:					
NONE	REQUIRED				
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] G		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		<u> </u>	
SOURCE OF FONDING:	eneral Fund [] Grant	Fund	[] Enter	prise Fund	ł
[] Other (Specify)					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Daidanatan M					
Bridgestone Municipal Utility Distr located in the city's extraterritorial	ict has petitioned the City of Ho jurisdiction, to the district.	ouston f	or consent to	add 35.7806	acres of land,
The Utility District Review Commi	ittee has evaluated the annlica	tion wit	h roenaat ta s	vaatoviator	collection and
treatment, potable water distribution	on, storm water conveyance, and	d other p	oublic services	vasiewaier	collection and
The district is located in the vicinit 35.7806 acres, thus yielding a total	y of Kuykendahi Road, FM 2920), and R	hodes Road.	The district	desires to add
District Wastewater Treatment Pla	nt. which is owned and operat	ct is ser ed by th	ved by the Bri ne district. Th	agestone W	unicipal Utility
facility for Bridgestone Municipal I	Utility District is Cypress Creek	which	flows into Spr	ing Creek a	nd then to the
San Jacinto River and finally into L	ake Houston.		-	•	
Potable water is provided by the	district Dy sysperting the Detit	: - (0		
Potable water is provided by the c that all plans for the construction o	of water convevance, wastewate	r collect	consent, the d	listrict nas Lwater colle	acknowledged ection systems
within the district must be approve	d by the City of Houston prior to	their co	onstruction.	water come	odon systems
The Utility Dietriet Begieve Committee					
The Utility District Review Committe	ee recommends that the subjec	t petitioi	n be approved.		
Attachments					
cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick	Jeff Taylor Mark Loethen				
Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan D	eborah McAbee Gary Normar	1			
•					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	ON	20JZC46	9	
Finance Department	Other Authorization			· Authoriza	tion:
	1 1 7 1 1				
	1 lene	-			
	Andrew F. Icken				
	Deputy Director Planning & Development Se	anvicas	Div		
		C1 A1CC2	₽IV.		1

BRIDGESTONE MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Proposed annexation of 35.7806 Acres of land (HARRIS COUNTY KEY MAP: 291-N&S)



VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.



CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form



		1927/08 OVEC			
Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed by P	W&E)				
Application is hereby made for consent of the City of H acres to <u>Bridgestone MUD</u> under the provisions of <u>Ch</u>	louston to the □creation/ ⊠apters 49 and 54 Texas Wate	addition of <u>35.7806</u> r Code.			
<u> </u>		the District			
Attorney: Robin S. Bobbitt, Johnson Radeliffe Petro	ov & Bobbitt PLLC	\mathcal{O}			
Address: 1001 McKinney, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas	Zip: <u>77002-6424</u>	Phone: <u>713.237.1221</u>			
Engineer: Ed Shackelford, P.E., Jones & Carter, Inc	<u>.</u>				
Address: 8701 New Trails, Suite 200, The Woodlands, Texas	Zip: <u>77381</u>	Phone: <u>281.363,40</u> 39			
Owners: Howard Lederer, Trustee					
Address: 12600 Executive Drive, Stafford, Texas	Zip: <u>77477</u>	Phone: <u>281-240-2682</u>			
(If more than one owner, attach additional page	e. List all owners of property within				
LOCATION					
INSIDE CITY ☐ OUTSIDE CITY ☒ Survey Levi Gosling & John Cooper	NAME OF COUNTY (S) <u>Harris</u> Abstract <u>280 and 189</u>	1			
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous or	creeks:				
North of: <u>Kuykendahl Road</u>	East of: FM2920 & Kuyker	ndahl Rd			
South of: <u>FM 2920</u>	West of: Rhodes Road				
WATED DIC	PDICT DATA				
Total Acreage of District: 2,185.1637	FRICT DATA Existing Plus Proposed Lan	id 2,220.9443			
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract being considered for annexation:					
Single Family Residential 90	Multi-Family Residential 09	%			
Commercial 10% Industrial 0%	Institutional 0%	-			
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a : D		al Plant 🗍			
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: <u>Bridgestone MUD Wast</u>					
NPDES/TPDES Permit No: 11835-001	TCEQ Permit No: <u>11835-00</u>	<u>)1</u>			



CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): 1.35

Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 2.7

Size of treatment plant site: 4.6314 square feet/acres.

If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: 1.35 MGD.

If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities

(If more than two Districts – attach additional page):

Total permitted capacity: N/A

MGD of (Regional Plant).

Name of District: N/A

MGD Capacity Allocation N/A

or property owner(s)

Name of District: N/A

MGD Capacity Allocation N/A

Water Treatment Plant Name: Bridgestone Water Plant Nos. 1, 2 and 3

Water Treatment Plant Address: 21503 Slippery Creek, FM 2920 and 5420 Aberton Ln

Well Permit No: <u>1-2680</u>, <u>2-3352</u> & 3-4713

Existing Capacity:

Well(s): <u>4,616</u>

GPM

Booster Pump(s): <u>8,950</u>

GPM

Tank(s): 1.830

MG

Ultimate Capacity:

Well(s): 4,616

GPM

Booster Pump(s): <u>12,150</u>

GPM

Tank(s): 3.461

MG

Size of Treatment Plant Site: <u>1-0.398</u>, <u>2-0.625</u> & <u>3-.897</u>

square feet/acres.

Comments or Additional Information: There are five tracts that comprise the 35.7806 acres.

Four tracts are in Levi Gosling Survey A-280 and one tract is in Levi Gosling A-280 and

John Cooper A-189

Rev. 6/2006

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNC	II ACTION			
SUBJECT: Petition for the City's concent to the Little			15	1
land to Faulkey Gully Municipal Utility District (Key Map No. 328M)	4 acies oi	Category #	Page	Agenda Item
		"	1 of <u>1</u>	# ,/
FROM (Department or other point of origin):				16
trom (Separtment of other point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda	Date / /
Department of Public Works and Engineering	4/	24/08		OCT 1 5 2008
UINDUTURAS SIGNATURE .		1		7 0 COOR
Mulu & Som A con-	Counc	il District affe		
		"ET	J	
For additional information contact:	Date a	nd identificati	on of prior	authorizing
Jun Chang, P.E. Ge	Counc	il action:	o. po.	dathorizing
Senior Assistant Director Phone: (713) 927 0422				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				
The petition for the addition of 3.4434 acres of land to Faulkey Gully	/ Municipal I	Itility Diatriat L		
	· ···uiiioipai (District D	e approved.	•
Amount of Funding:			F & A Bu	ıdastı
NONE REQUIRED			I WAD	auget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] 1.0**				
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Gr	ant Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
[] Other (Specify)		-		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
Faulkey Gully Municipal Light				
Faulkey Gully Municipal Utility District has petitioned the City located in the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction, to the district.	of Houston f	or consent to	add 3.4434 a	icres of land
The Utility District Review Committee has evaluated the applitreatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveyance	lication with	respect to we		
treatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveyance,	and other p	ublic services.	astewater co	ollection and
The district is located in the vicinity of a				
Tomball Parkway. The district desires to add 3.4434 acres, thus served by a regional plant, Faulkey Gully Municipal Utility District.	a, Boudreau S vielding a	IX Road, North	Eldridge F	arkway and
served by a regional plant, Faulkey Gully Municipal Utility District. The nearest major drainage for	ict Plant. T	he other distric	acres. The served by	he district is
Malcomson Road Utility District. The nearest major drainage faulkey Gully which flows to Cypress Creek and Spring then	acility for Fa	ulkey Gully Mu	unicipal Utili	tv District is
Faulkey Gully which flows to Cypress Creek and Spring then Houston.	into the Sa	an Jacinto Riv	er and final	ly into Lake
Potable water is provided by the district. By executing the Pethat all plans for the construction of water conveyance, wastewater to the construction of water conveyance.	etition for Co	onsent, the dis	trict has ac	knowledged
that all plans for the construction of water conveyance, wastewa within the district must be approved by the City of Houston prior	ater collection	on, and storm v	vater collect	ion systems
,	to then con	เจน นับเบิก.		•
The Utility District Review Committee recommends that the subj	ect petition l	be approved.		
Attachments				
CC: Marty Stein Marlona Catalana sam				
cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor Dan Krueger I Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Norm	Mark Loethe	n		
Sin Zhoka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Norm	an			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION .			
& A Director Other Authorization:	IUN	20JZC421		
XC		Other A	uthorizatio	n:
1X) FER				
Andrew F. Icken	_			
Deputy Director				
Planning & Development	Services D	iv.		***

No.



Rev. 6/2006

CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

03-27-00P02:42 20VD DIL Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed by PW&E) Application is hereby made for consent of the City of Houston to the \square creation/ \square addition of 3.4434acres to Faulkey Gully MID under the provisions of Chapters 49 and 54, Texas Water Code. Attorney: W. Dickinson Yale, Jr. of Coats Rose Yale Ryman & Lee Address: 3 Greenway Plaza, Suite 2000, Houston Zip: 77046 Phone: 713-651-0111 Engineer: Gina A. Nelson of Century Engineering, Inc. 3030 South Gessner, Suite 100, Houston Address: Zip: <u>77063</u> Phone: <u>713-780-8871</u> Owners: see attached Address: Zip: _____ Phone: (If more than one owner, attach additional page. List all owners of property within the District) **LOCATION** INSIDE CITY OUTSIDE CITY 🖂 NAME OF COUNTY (S) Harris Survey William Perkins Abstract A-621 Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous or creeks: North of: Spring Cypress Road East of: North Eldridge Parkway South of: Boudreaux Road West of: Tomball Parkway WATER DISTRICT DATA Total Acreage of District: 944.1358 Existing Plus Proposed Land 947.5792 Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract being considered for annexation: Single Family Residential ____ Multi-Family Residential ____ Commercial 100% Industrial Institutional ____ Sewage generated by the District will be served by a : District Plant
Regional Plant
Regional Plant Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Faulkey Gully Municipal Utility District Plant NPDES/TPDES Permit No: <u>TX0072354</u> TCEQ Permit No: WQ0011832



CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing	Capacity	(MGD):	1.2
----------	----------	--------	-----

Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 1.2

Size of treatment plant site: 11 square feet/acres.

If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: _____ MGD.

If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities

(If more than two Districts - attach additional page):

Total permitted capacity: 1.2

MGD of (Regional Plant).

Name of District: Faulkey Gully MUD

MGD Capacity Allocation 1.05

or property owner(s)

Name of District: Malcomson Road UD

MGD Capacity Allocation <u>0.15</u>

Water Treatment Plant Name: Faulkey Gully Water Plant No. 1 & No. 2

Water Treatment Plant Address: 13321 Chriswood and 12555 Guernsey

Well Permit No: 114524, 114525, and 114526

Existing Capacity:

Well(s): 467; 2,038; 1,291

GPM

Booster Pump(s): 4,800

GPM

Tank(s): <u>1.0</u>

MG

Ultimate Capacity: Well(s): same as above

GPM

Booster Pump(s): <u>same as above</u>

GPM

Tank(s): same as above

MG

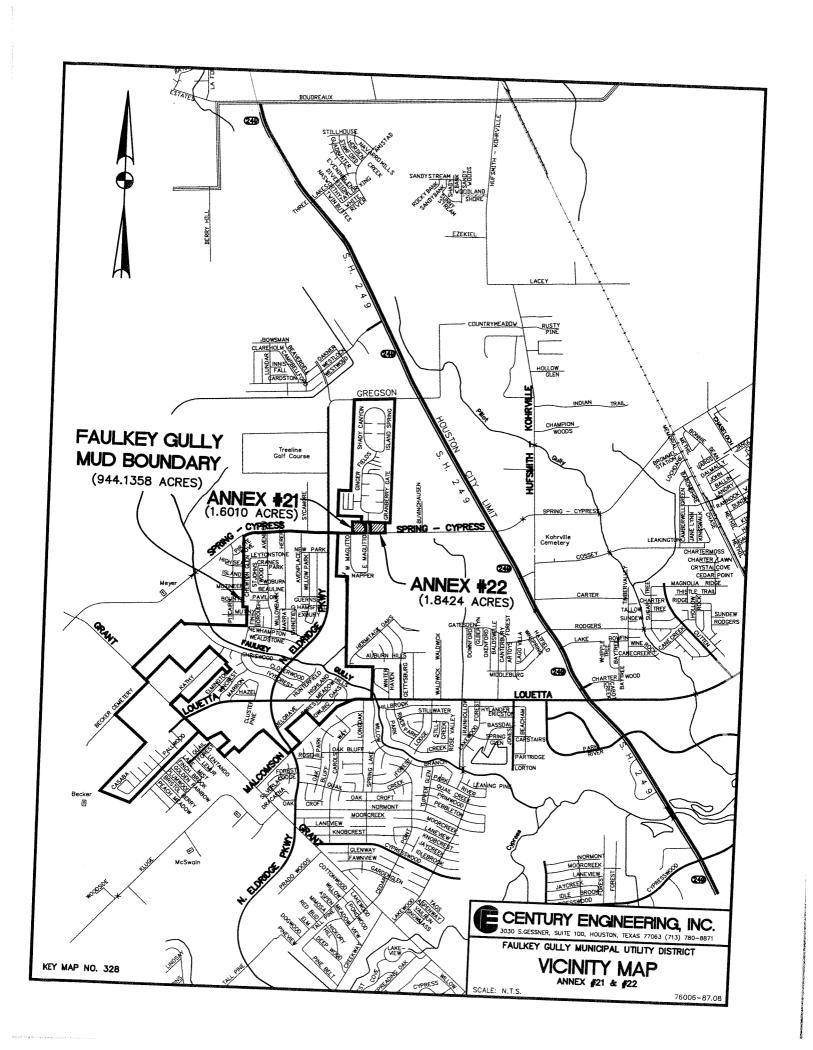
Size of Treatment Plant Site: 148,835 and 44,945

square feet/acres.

Comments or Additional Information: Water Plant No. 1 includes the 467 gpm well.

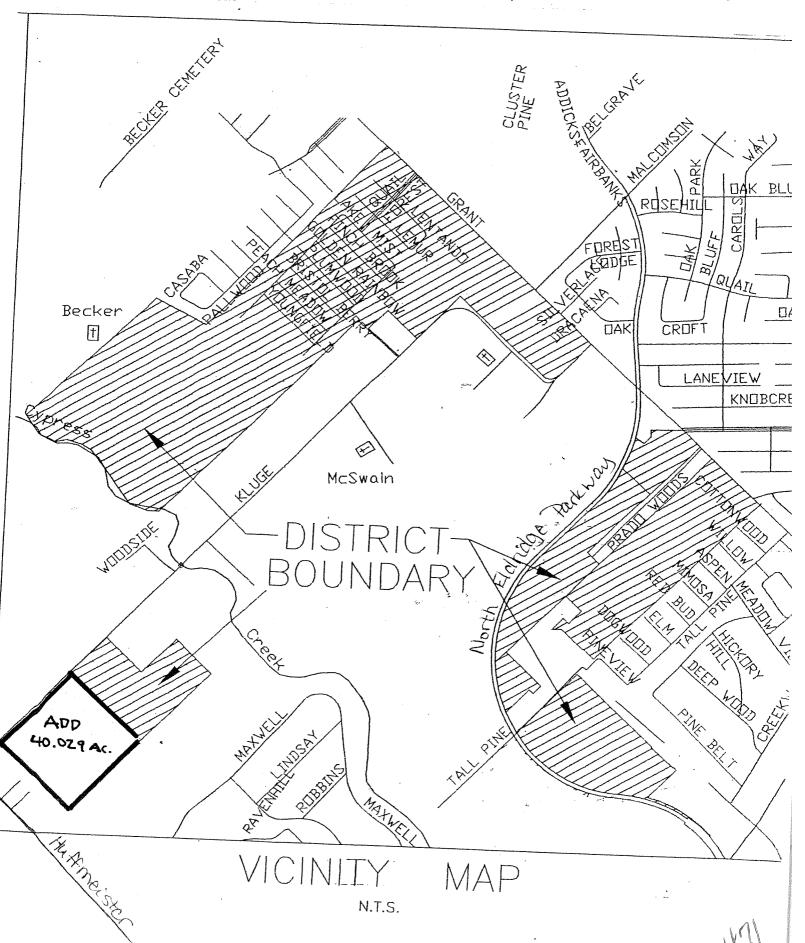
The 1,291 gpm well is connected to Water Plant No. 1.

Rev. 6/2006



SUBJECT City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNC	II ACTION			
land to Grant Bood Bulking		29 acres of	Category	D	
land to Grant Road Public Utility	District (Key Map No. 368-F)	40/63 0/	#	Page	Agenda item
			<i>T</i>	1 of <u>1</u>	#
FROM (Doportment					//
FROM (Department or other p	oint of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agonda	
Department of Bulling		1		Agenda	Date /
Department of Public Works and	Engineering	10	-1-08	n	GT 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Counc	il District affe	-41-	A. T A COUN
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE	7508	Journe	District arre		
Limitation of Marcotte, P.E. IIEE			C 1	J	
For additional information con	tact:	Date ar	nd identificati	on of main	
Jun Chang, P.E.		Counci	l action:	on or brior	authorizing
[Canala A			. 400,011.		
RECOMMENDATION: (C	hone: (713) 837-0433				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summa	iry)				
The nestition 6 at					
The petition for the addition of 40.	029 acres of land to Grant Road F	Public Hillity	Diotrict ha	_	
Amount		Guilty	Pisuict be app	roved.	
Amount of Funding:					
N	ONE REQUIRED				
SOURCE OF FUNDING:] General Fund [] Gr	4 F			
	1 Johnstall Ligh	ant Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
[] Other (Specify)					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
The Utility District Review Cotreatment, potable water distril The district is located in the vidistrict desires to add 40.029 Road Public Utility District Sardrainage facility for Grant Roathe San Jacinto River and finally Potable water is provided by that all plans for the construction within the district must be apprenticed.	trict has petitioned the City of lorial jurisdiction, to the district. In the property of the period of the perio	ication with and other puress Creek, KI 3.9394 acrest and operates Creek which tition for Conter collection to their consect petition be	respect to wa blic services. uge Road and . The district ed by the dist h flows into Sp nsent, the dist n, and storm wa	stewater co Eldridge Pa is served b rict. The ne oring Creek a	llection and rkway. The y the Grant arest major and then to
	Gary Norma	411			
nance Department	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON	20JZC471		
ance pepariment	Other Authorization			4h	
	11/4/10		Other Au	thorization	:
	1 XI CK				
	Andrew F. Icken				
	Deputy Director				
	Planning & Development S	ervices Di-			
	ooropment s	CLAICES DIA	·		

GRANT ROAD PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT

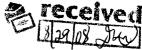




CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

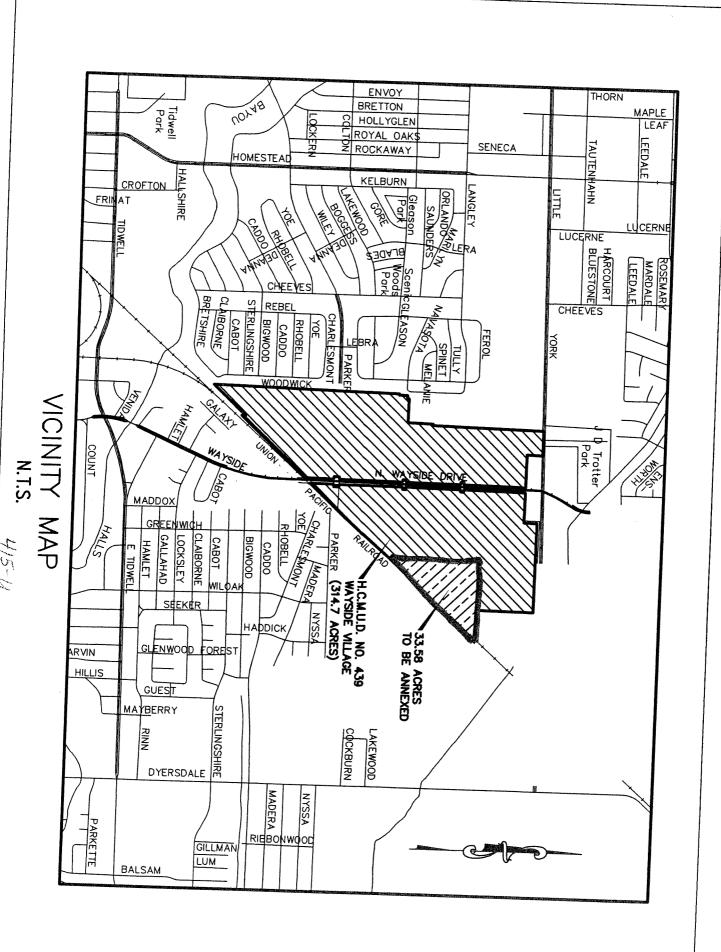


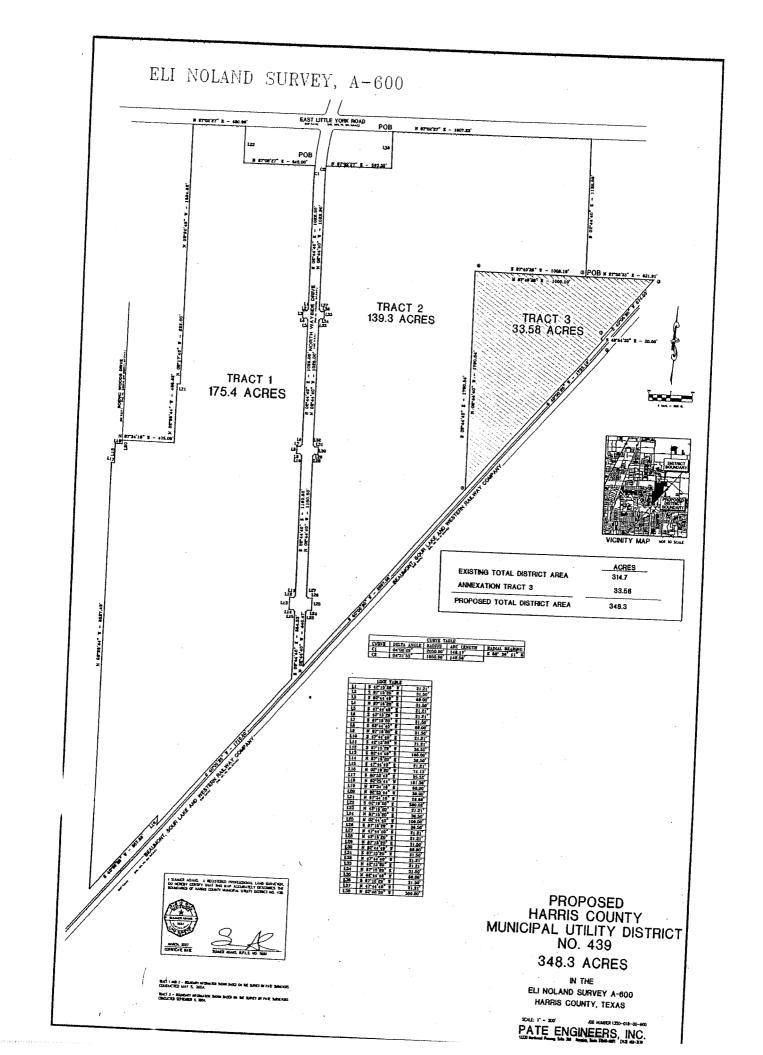
Application is hereby made for consent of the City acres to the Grant Road PUD under the provisions 54.016 \xi 49.36	Texas Water Co	on/ \boxtimes addition of 40.029 ode.
	Atto	orney for the District
Attorney: John Wallace, Bacon & Wallace, LLP 6363 Woodway, Suite 800	//	and the District
Houston, Texas	Zip: <u>77057</u>	Phone: 713-739-1060
Address: Jim Roberts, P.E., Lippke Cartwright & 7322 Southwest Freeway, Suite 1717 Houston, Texas	& Roberts Inc.	1 Holle. <u>713-739-1060</u>
	Zip: <u>77074</u>	Phone: <u>713-800-5300</u>
Owners: Joe Watson, WBWhite oak Lake	<u>Development</u>	
Address: 2114 Fountainview, Suite 215	Zip: 77027	Phone:
(If more than one owner, attach additional p	page. List all owners of property	within the District)
INSIDE CITY ☐ OUTSIDE CITY ☑ LO Survey John H. Callahan	CATION NAME OF COUNTY (S) Abstract A-10	
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous	Austract A-10	
North of: <u>Huffmeister</u>		
South of: Little Cypress Crk (K111-00-00	East of: Kluge Road	
Entitle Cypiess CIK (K111-00-00)	West of: Eldridge Park	way
20 th Floredge of District: <u>473.9104 Ac.</u>	ISTRICT DATA Existing Plus Proposed	Land 513-9394 A.
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract bei	ing considered for annexa	ation:
Single Family Residential 100%		
Commercial Industrial	Multi-Family Residenti	al
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a:	Institutional	
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Sanitary Plant No. 1	District Plant 🔀 Reg	ional Plant 🗌
NPDES/TPDES Permit No: <u>WQ0011887001</u>	TCEQ Permit No: n/a	



Existing Capacity (MGD): 0.310 Ultimate Capacity (MGD): <u>0.310</u> Size of treatment plant site: 0.56 square feet/acres. If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: 0.310 MGD. If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities (If more than two Districts – attach additional page): Total permitted capacity: _____ MGD of (Regional Plant). Name of District: _____ MGD Capacity Allocation _____ or property owner(s) Name of District: MGD Capacity Allocation _____ Grant Road P.U.D. Water Treatment Plant Name: Water Plant No. 1 Water Treatment Plant Address: 12834 Lake Mist, Cypress, Texas 77429 Well Permit No: 121785 **Existing Capacity:** Well(s): 802 **GPM** Booster Pump(s): 1750 **GPM** Tank(s): 0.500MG **Ultimate Capacity:** Well(s): 802 **GPM** Booster Pump(s): 1750 **GPM** Tank(s): 0.500 MG Size of Treatment Plant Site: 0.40 square feet/acres. Comments or Additional Information: Both sanitary & water plants have sufficient capacity for the additional connections. Rev. 6/2006

TO: Mayor via City Secreta	REQUEST FOR COU	NCU ACTION			
SUBJECT: Petition for the C	itulo				
land to Harris County Municipal Utility District No. 439 (Key Ma		No. 415-X)	Category #	Page	Agenda Item
		7.7	#	1 of <u>1</u>	#
FROM (Department or other					
FROM (Department or other point of origin):		Origination Date		Agenda Date	
Department of Public Works and Engineering		9/18/08 OCT 1 5 2008			
PIXACIUR'S SIGNATURE		2 0 2000			
John Sont	800	Counc	il District affe	cted:	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE			"B"		
For additional information c	ontact:	Date a	nd identificati	on of prior	authori-:
Jun Chang, P.E.		Counc	il action:	on or prior	authorizing
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-0433				
RECOMMENDATION: (Sumi	nary)				
The petition for the addition of :	33.58 acres of land to Harris Coun	tv Municinal II	tility Diatrict N.		
Amount of Funding:			dinty District No	o. 439 be app	proved.
Amount of Funding:	NONE DECLUSES				
	NONE REQUIRED				
SOURCE OF FUNDING:	[] Conord F				
	[] General Fund []	Grant Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
] Other (Specify)			_		
PECIFIC TV					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
The district is located in the add 33.58 acres, thus yieldi Supply District No. 23 War Municipal Utility District No. Channel. Potable water will be provid acknowledged that all plane	Committee has evaluated the aptribution, storm water conveyance vicinity of E. Tidwell, E. Little Yong a total of 348.29 acres. The distemator Treatment Plant. The 439 is Halls Bayou which flows led by the City of Houston. By for the construction of water construction water construction of water construction of water construction water construction of water construction water construction of water construction of water construction of water construction of water construction water construction of water construction of water construction of water construction water construction of water c	rk, N. Wayside listrict is serve nearest majo to Greens Bay executing the	and Dyersdale d by the City of r drainage fac you and finally	. The district the district the Houston Fallity for Hamilton the Houston the H	et desires to Fresh Water Pris County Fuston Ship
conection systems within the	e district must be approved by the	City of Housto	Stewater colle	ction, and s	torm water
The Utility District Review Co	mmittee recommends that the su	hiant the	, 2. UIGH	Ollonine	11.
	uat me su	uject petition b	e approved.		
Attachments					
cc: Marty Stein Bill Zrioka W	Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor aynette Chan Deborah McAbee	Mark Loethen Gary Normar			
		- my recimal	•		
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION			
nance Department	Other Authorization.	TION	20JZC273		
	I (XI)	•	Otner Au	thorization	
	1 tel	Sanction Statement			
	Andrew F. Icken				-
	Deputy Director				i
	Planning & Development	Services Div			









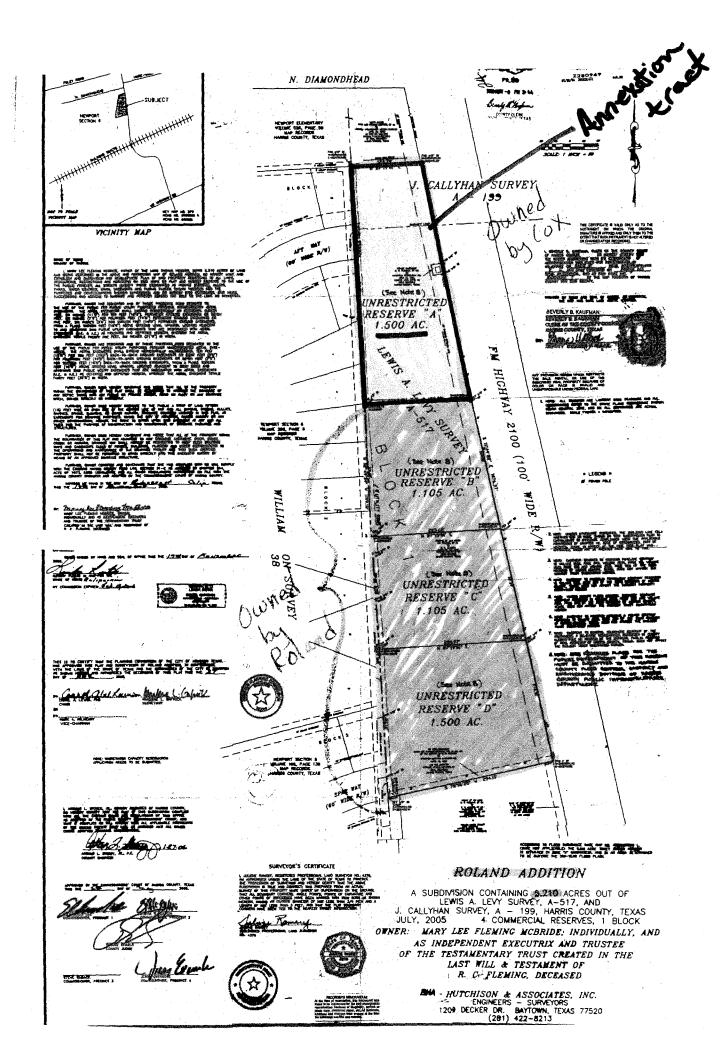
Application is hereby made for consent of the acres to <u>Harris County MUD No. 439</u> under	O': 07-	reation/ ⊠addition of 33.58 2 Texas Water Code.
		Attorner for the District
Attorney: Two I am All D		Attorney for the District
Attorney: Trey Lary, Allen Boone Humph	ries Robinson LLP	
Address: 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600, Ho	ouston, TX Zip: 77027	Phone: 713-860-6416
Engineer: Pate Engineers, Inc.		713-800-0416
Address: 13333 Northwest Freeway, Suite 300, Hou Owners:	iston, TX Zip: <u>77040-6071</u>	Phone: <u>713-462-3178</u>
Address: (If more than one owner, attach additional ad	Zip:	Phone:
(If more than one owner, attach addi	LOCATION	perty within the District)
INSIDE CITY OUTSIDE CITY Survey Eli Noland Survey	NAME OF COUNTY	(S) Harris
f	Abstract A-600	(5) <u>Hairis</u>
Geographic Location: List only major streets, b	ayous or creeks:	
North of: <u>E. Tidwell</u>	East of: N. Waysid	e
South of: E. Little York	West of: <u>Dyersdale</u>	_
51 Bistrict. <u>514./1</u>	ER DISTRICT DATA Existing Plus Propo	sed I and 248 20
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tra	ect being considered for ann	lexation:
Single Family Residential 100%		
Commercial Industrial	Multi-Family Reside	ential
*** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Institutional	
Sewage generated by the District will be served by Sewage Treatment Plant Name District	y a: District Plant []	Regional Plant [
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: <u>District will be so</u>	erved by City of Houston	
NPDES/TPDES Permit No:	TCEQ Permit No:	





	Existing Capacity (MGD):	Ultimate Capacity (MGD):	
	Size of treatment plant site: so	quare feet/acres.	
	l .		
	If the treatment plant is to serve at her	Pistrict only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: MGD.	
	capacity of the plant. List all Districts	Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities	
	(If more than two Districts – attach ad	within the plant and their allotted consoition	
	Total permitted capacity:		
		MGD of (Regional Plant).	
	Name of District:	Man a	
H	or property owner(s)	MGD Capacity Allocation	
	Name of District:	MCD C	
		MGD Capacity Allocation	
,	Water Treatment Plant Name: <u>District</u>	will be served by Call	
1	Water Treatment Plant Address:	oe served by CoH	
1	Well Permit No:		
	Existing Capacity:		
		Well(s):	
		Booster Pump(s)	
		Tank(s):	
	Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s)·	
		Booster Pump(s): GPM	
		Tank(s): MG	
C:	0 m	MIG	i
) 0	ze of Treatment Plant Site:	square feet/acres.	
Co	mments or Additional Information: <u>Ha</u>	rris County MUD 439 is an inside the six NAVE	
	the (City will provide water and wastewater service	
OI.	the District.	SCI VICC	
\e'\ 	v. 6/2006	2	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary I	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION			
SUBJECT: Petition for the City's of	consent to the addition of	one	Category	Page	Agenda Item
(1) tract of land totaling 1.500 acre	es to Newport Municipal		#	1 of <u>1</u>	# 70
Utility District	•				
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda I	Date /
Trom (Department of other point of	origin).	_		1	i
Department of Public Works and Engine	ering		-12-08		OCT 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Counc	il District affe		
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE	1386		"ETJ)''	
			nd identification	on of prior	authorizing
			il action:	rdinanaa 2	007 0665
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)		Ju	ne 13, 2007;O	iumance z	007-0005
iteoommenoriioni (ounnary)				•	
That City Council consent to the addition	of one (1) tract of land totalin	g 1.500 a	acres to Newpo	rt Municipal	Utility District.
Amount of Funding:	·	***************************************			**************************************
NONE R	EQUIRED				
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] Ge	neral Fund [] Gran	t Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
[] Other (Specify)		_			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Newport Municipal Utility Distric	ct petitioned the City of Ho	uston c	on April 12 20	007 for co	nsent to add
7.087 acres of land, located in t					
to the annexation on June 13, 2					
the petition, 1.500 acres of lan					
land.	a word exchanged from the	рторо	ty docomplion	0. 4.0 7.0	, o, a,
The District reserves to the state of the		l .l':4:	-		له و امريام دو المورد
The District requests that the Ci from its 2007 petition.	ity Council consent to the a	addition	of the 1.500 a	acres of la	na excludea
nom its 2007 petition.					
Attachments					
cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan De			nen		
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON	20JZC409	ο Δ	
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	<u> </u>		Authoriza	tion:
	VICKE				
	Andrew F. Icken				
	Deputy Director				
	Planning & Development S	Services	Div.		



land to North Forest Munici	e City's consent to the addition of 3.627 pal Utility District (Key Map No. 332T)	y acres of	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item
EDOM (Day)					21
FROM (Department or ot	her point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agondo	
Department of Public Works	and Empire	1	·1-08	Agenda	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	and Engineering			1	T 1 5 2008
Mularle	MARIA	Counc	il District affe	cted:	
wild later 5. Warcotte, P.F. Di		~	"ET.	J''	
For additional information	n contact:	Date ar	nd identificati	on of prior	auth a -i - i
<i>(</i>].		Counci	il action:	on or prior	authorizing
Jun Chang, P.E. 🦟					
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-0433				
RECOMMENDATION: (Su	mmary)				
The petition for the addition	- 6.0 0000				
resident for the addition	of 3.6279 acres of land to North Forest	Municipal Ut	ility District be	approved	
Amount of Funding:				- PP O TGU,	
	NONE REQUIRED				
OURCE OF FUNDING:					
	i i contrari dila	ant Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
] Other (Specify)					
PECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
The Utility District Revis	Itility District has petitioned the City o territorial jurisdiction, to the district. The Committee has evaluated the applications of the committee of the second committee o				
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District mearest major drainage for Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided.	ew Committee has evaluated the applicate distribution, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilians	ication with and other pu Overland Tra 59.5212 acres hich is own ity District is	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility Dearest major drainage for Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the construction within the district must be	ew Committee has evaluated the applicate distribution, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilian by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewal approved by the City of Houston prior	ication with and other pu Overland Tra 59.5212 acres hich is owne ity District is tition for Col ter collection	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo nsent, the distr n, and storm was	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District major drainage from the Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the construction within the district must be	ew Committee has evaluated the applicate distribution, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilian by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewal approved by the City of Houston prior	ication with and other pu Overland Tra 59.5212 acres hich is owne ity District is tition for Col ter collection	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo nsent, the distr n, and storm was	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District means to major drainage for Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the construction within the district must be	ew Committee has evaluated the applicate distribution, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilians to the district. By executing the Personners	ication with and other pu Overland Tra 59.5212 acres hich is owne ity District is tition for Col ter collection	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo nsent, the distr n, and storm was	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District means to major drainage for Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the construction within the district must be	ew Committee has evaluated the applicate distribution, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilian by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewal approved by the City of Houston prior	ication with and other pu Overland Tra 59.5212 acres hich is owne ity District is tition for Col ter collection	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo nsent, the distr n, and storm was	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in a district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility I nearest major drainage of Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the const within the district must be the Utility District Review. Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene	ew Committee has evaluated the applicate distribution, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilian by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewal approved by the City of Houston prior	ication with and other pure Overland Traces of the Section for Conter collection to their consect petition be	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo nsent, the distr n, and storm was	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in a district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility I nearest major drainage of Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the const within the district must be the Utility District Review. Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene	ew Committee has evaluated the application, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilial by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewa approved by the City of Houston prior Committee recommends that the subject of Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loehen e Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Norm	ication with and other pure Overland Traces of the constitution for Conter collection to their constitution between the constitution of the consti	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate s Greens Bayo nsent, the distr n, and storm was	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District Marlene Bill Zrioka Marter treatment, potable water is provided that all plans for the const within the district must be the Utility District Review.	the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilial by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewa approved by the City of Houston prior Committee recommends that the subject of Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loehen e Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Normal REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ication with and other pure Overland Traces of the constitution for Conter collection to their constitution between the constitution of the consti	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operates Greens Bayonsent, the district and storm wastruction. e approved.	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	llection and rate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in a district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility I nearest major drainage of Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the const within the district must be the Utility District Review. Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene	ew Committee has evaluated the application, storm water conveyance, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilial by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewa approved by the City of Houston prior Committee recommends that the subject of Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loehen e Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Norm	ication with and other pure Overland Traces of the constitution for Conster collection to their conster petition between the collection between the collection between the collection between the constent of the constent of the collection between the collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection the collection that collection the collection the collection that collection the collectio	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate is Greens Bayonsent, the district and storm wastruction. e approved.	and Interst is served bed by the di u which flow rict has ack	ate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the nowledged on systems
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in a district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility Inearest major drainage of Houston Ship Channel. Potable water is provided that all plans for the const within the district must be the Utility District Review Attachments cc: Marty Stein Marlene Bill Zrioka Waynett	the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilial by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewa approved by the City of Houston prior Committee recommends that the subject of Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loehen e Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Normal REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ication with and other pure Overland Traces of the constitution for Conster collection to their conster petition between the collection between the collection between the collection between the constent of the constent of the collection between the collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection the collection that collection the collection the collection that collection the collectio	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate is Greens Bayonsent, the district and storm wastruction. e approved.	stewater co , and Interst is served b ed by the di u which flo	ate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the nowledged on systems
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in a district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District Marlene Bill Zrioka	w Committee has evaluated the application of North Forest Boulevard, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilian by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wasteward approved by the City of Houston prior Committee recommends that the subject of Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loehen e Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Normark Committee Requirements of Committee Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Normark Committee Chan Deborah McAbee Cha	ication with and other pure Overland Traces of the constitution for Conster collection to their conster petition between the collection between the collection between the collection between the constent of the constent of the collection between the collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection that collection the collection the collection that collection the collection the collection that collection the collectio	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operate is Greens Bayonsent, the district and storm wastruction. e approved.	and Interst is served bed by the di u which flow rict has ack	ate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the mowledged on systems
The Utility District Reviet treatment, potable water. The district is located in a district desires to add 3. Forest Municipal Utility District Marlene Bill Zrioka	the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, at the vicinity of North Forest Boulevard, 6279 acres, thus yielding a total of 16 District Wastewater Treatment plant wacility for North Forest Municipal Utilial by the district. By executing the Petruction of water conveyance, wastewa approved by the City of Houston prior Committee recommends that the subject of Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loehen e Chan Deborah McAbee Gary Normal REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ication with and other pure Overland Traces 12 acres thich is ownered ity District is tition for Conter collection to their consect petition between the consecution that the consecu	respect to was blic services. ail, Hafer Road, s. The district ed and operates Greens Bayo nsent, the district, and storm wastruction. e approved.	and Interst is served bed by the di u which flow rict has ack	ate 45. The y the North istrict. The ws into the nowledged on systems

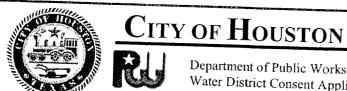




Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

water District Consent App.	lication Form	
Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed by	VPW&E) OUS	08-27-08A11:92 RCV0
Application is hereby made for consent of the City of acres to North Forest MUD under the provisions of		⊠addition of <u>3.6279</u> Vater Code ∕
	Overdy E Attorne	Vine Lt for the District
Attorney: J. Ron Young, Young & Brooks		•
Address: 1415 Louisiana, Fifth Floor, Houston, Texas Engineer: Langford Engineering, Inc.	Zip: <u>77002</u>	Phone: <u>713-951-0800</u>
Address: 1080 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N. #200, Houston, T. Owners: The Khoshbin Tower, L.P.	∑ Zip: <u>77043</u>	Phone: <u>713-461-3530</u>
Address: 17771 Cowan, Suite 250, Irvine, CA (If more than one owner, attach additional page)	Zip: 92614 ge. List all owners of property with	Phone: 949-863-9390
INSIDE CITY OUTSIDE CITY Survey M. Tarin	ATION NAME OF COUNTY (S) Harr Abstract 778	
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous of	r creeks:	
North of: North Forest Boulevard South of: Overland Trail	East of: <u>Hafer Road</u> West of: <u>Interstate 45</u>	
Total Acreage of District: 165.8933 Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract being	TRICT DATA Existing Plus Proposed Lange considered for anneyation	nd <u>169.5212</u>
Single Family Residential 0%		
Commercial 100% Industrial 0%	Multi-Family Residential <u>0</u> Institutional <u>0%</u>	<u>%</u>
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a: Disewage Treatment Plant Name: North Forest Municipal Name:	strict Plant 🕅 Region	al Plant 🗌
NPDES/TPDES Permit No. 10005 001 (TDD-	TCEQ Permit No:	

Rev. 6/2006

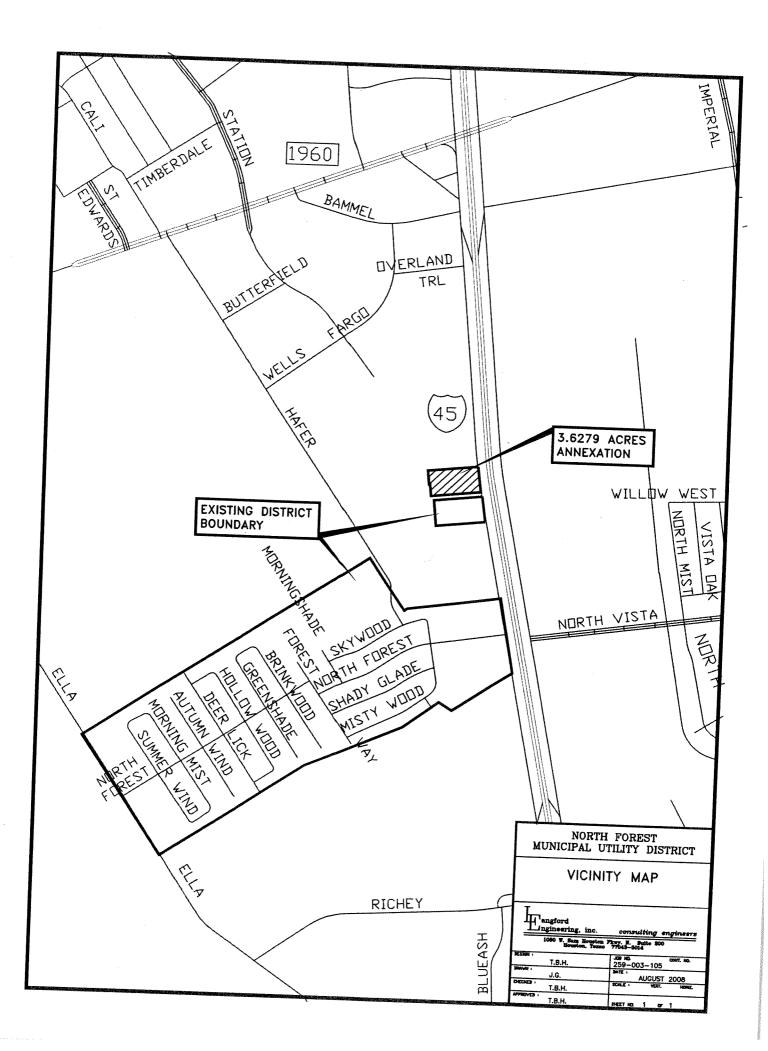


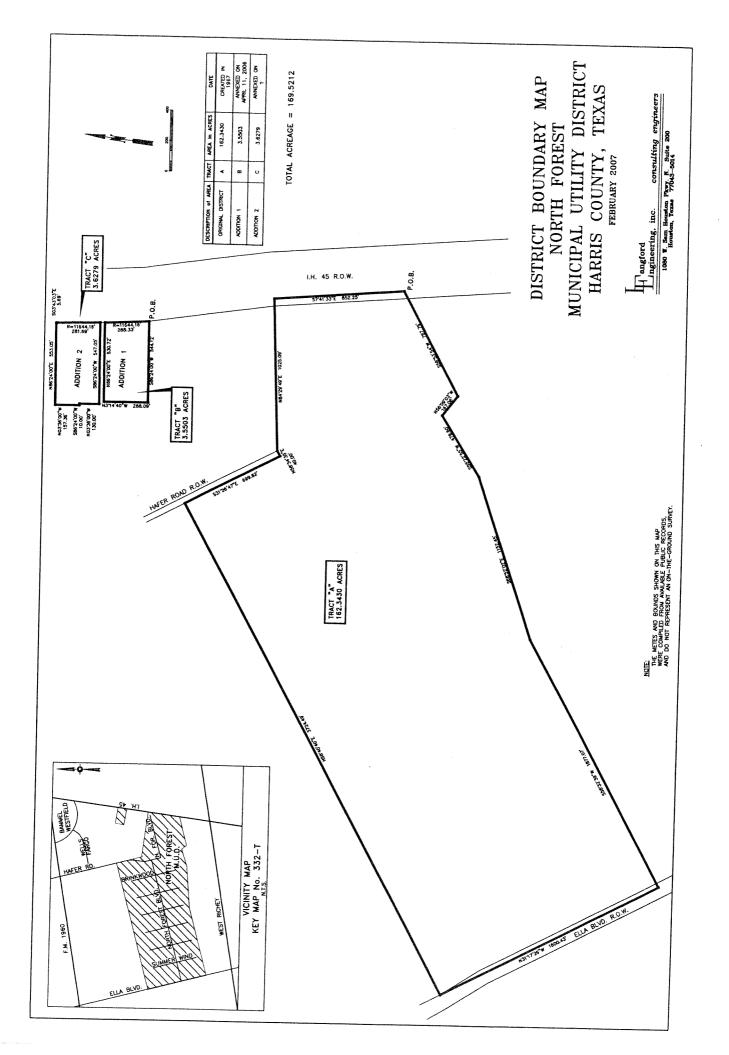
Rev. 6/2006

Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

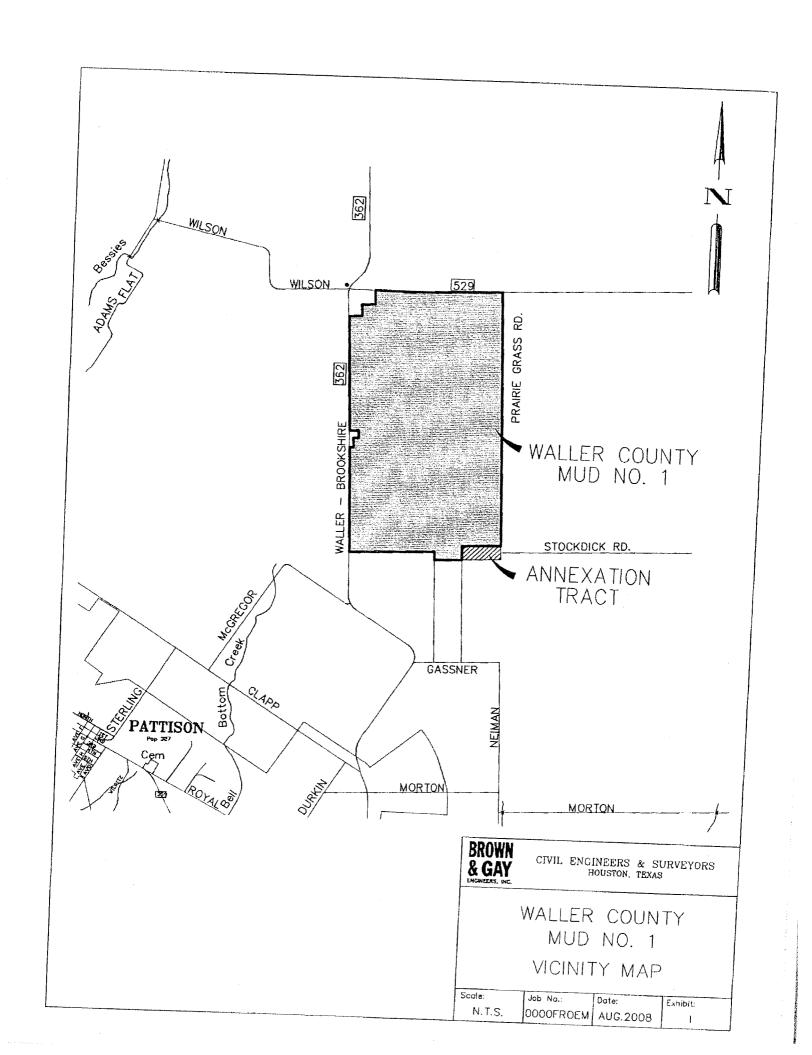
Existing Capacity (MGD): 0.300	Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 0.300	
Size of treatment plant site: 2.25 acres square feet/ac	cres.	
If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, inc	licate the permitted consider a Cul.	
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or procapacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be		
(If more than two Districts – attach additional page):		wea capacities
Total permitted capacity: <u>N/A</u>	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District: <u>N/A</u>	MGD Canagity Allogation	
or property owner(s)	MGD Capacity Allocation	
Name of District: <u>N/A</u>	MGD Capacity Allocation	
Water Treatment Plant Name: North Forest M.U.D. W	Vater Plant	
Water Treatment Plant Address: 16331 Interstate 45, 1	Houston, TX 77090	
Well Permit No: <u>116345</u>		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s): <u>840</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 1500	GPM GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.210</u>	MG
Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s): <u>840</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 1500	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.210</u>	MG
Size of Treatment Plant Site: Approximately 0.8 acres	200	wara fact/ass
Comments or Additional Information:	sq	uare feet/acres.

2





O., Wayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR C	OUNCIL ACTION			
		Catagoni	5	
and to Waller County Municipal Utility District No. 1 (Key Mend County)	ap No.441-D Fort	Category #	Page	Agenda Item
		"	1 of <u>1</u>	#
ROM (Department				
ROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agondo	
enartment of Dukur var			Agenda [
epartment of Public Works and Engineering	9	17/08	OCT	1 5 2008
The Colon of the second	Counc	il District affe	cted:	
ichael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE, Director		"ET.	li.	
or additional information contact:				
	Date ar	nd identificati	on of prior	authorizina
in Chang, P.E. 🖟	Counci	l action:	μ	addionzing
nior Assistant Director Phone: (740)				
ECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	7-0433			
e petition for the addition of 19.00 acres of land to Waller (
	County Municipal U	ility District No	. 1 be appro	ved.
nount of Funding:			• •	
NONE REQUIRED			F & A Bu	daet:
THE WORLD				
URCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [
[] General Fund] Grant Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
Other (Specify)			-	
ECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The Utility District Review Committee has evaluated the treatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveys The district is located in the vicinity of Stockdick Road desires to add 19.00 acres, thus yielding a total of 1,464 Waller County Municipal Utility District No. 1 Wastewater district. The nearest major drainage facility for Waller Cowhich flows to Buffalo Bayou then to the Houston Ship Cl Potable water will be provided by the district. By acknowledged that all plans for the construction of wat collection systems within the district must be approved by The Utility District Review Committee recommends that the	, FM 529, FM 362, 1.765 acres. The di Treatment Plant wh unty Municipal Utili nannel and finally in executing the Pet er conveyance, way the City of Housto	and Prairie Grastrict will be sich will be own ty District No. 1 to Galveston Edition for Constewater collects	ass Road. Terved by the ed and open is South Malay.	The district proposed ated by the ayde Creek
Attachments :c: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick loff Toylor Mark to a	nen			
Attachments C: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loetl Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary I REQUIRED AUTHO	Norman RIZATION	20JZC467		
Attachments c: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loett Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary I	Norman RIZATION		thorization:	
Attachments C: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loetl Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary I REQUIRED AUTHO	Norman RIZATION		thorization:	
Attachments CC: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loett Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary I REQUIRED AUTHOR CC Department Other Authorization	Norman RIZATION		thorization:	
Attachments C: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jeff Taylor Mark Loetl Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan Deborah McAbee Gary I REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION :	Other Au	thorization:	







Statistic Co.	Physical Lottl	
Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed	i by PW&E)	00-29-00P01:57 RCVD
Application is hereby made for consent of the City acres to Waller County MUD No. 1 under the proving		creation/ \(\sigma\) addition of \(\frac{19.00}{49 & 54 \text{ of the Texas Water Code.}}\)
Attorney: Mr. John G. Cannon - Coats Rose		Attorney for the District
Address: 3 Greenway Plaza, Suite 2000, Houston, TX	Zip: <u>77046</u>	
Engineer: Mr. Mark Froehlich, P.E Brown & C	Gav Engineers	Phone: <u>713-653-7328</u>
Address: 10777 Westheimer, Suite 400, Houston, TX Owners: Mr. Benson Armistead - AVEX Group	Zip: 77042	Phone: <u>281-558-8700</u>
Address: 14875 Landmark Blvd., Suite 306, Dallas, TX (If more than one owner, attach additional p	Zip: <u>75254</u> page. List all owners of _F	Phone: 214-696-8100 property within the District)
INSIDE CITY ☐ OUTSIDE CITY ☐ Survey (see attached)	CATION NAME OF COUN' Abstract (see att	TY (S) Waller County
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous	or creeks:	
North of: <u>Stockdick Rd.</u> South of: <u>F.M. 529</u>	East of: F.M. 36. West of: Prairie	_
Total Acreage of District: 1,445.765 Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract being	STRICT DATA Existing Plus Pro	posed Land <u>1,464.765</u> nnexation:
Single Family Residential 100%		
Commercial N/A Industrial N/A	Multi-Family Res Institutional N/A	idential N/A
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a: I	District Plant	D
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Proposed Waller Count	v MID No. 1 upun	Regional Plant
VPDES/TPDES Permit No: N/A	TCEQ Permit No:	





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): -0-

Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 1.50

Size of treatment plant site: approx. 3 acres square feet/acres.

If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: N/A MGD.

If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities

(If more than two Districts - attach additional page):

Total permitted capacity: N/A

MGD of (Regional Plant).

Name of District: N/A

MGD Capacity Allocation N/A

or property owner(s)

Name of District: N/A

MGD Capacity Allocation N/A

Water Treatment Plant Name: Waller County MUD No. 1 Water Plant No.1

Water Treatment Plant Address: N/A

Well Permit No: N/A

Existing Capacity:

Well(s): <u>-0-</u>

GPM

Booster Pump(s): -0-

GPM .

Tank(s): <u>-0-</u>

MG

Ultimate Capacity:

Well(s): 4,000

GPM

Booster Pump(s): 13,250

GPM

Tank(s): 1,000,000

MG

Size of Treatment Plant Site: approx. 3 acres total

square feet/acres.

Comments or Additional Information: Two water plant sites are proposed

Rev. 6/2006

2

SUBJECT: B WWW Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNC	IL ACTION			
SUEJECT: Petition for the City's land to West Harris County Municip			Category	Desir	
land to West Harris County Municip	oal Utility District No. 11 (Key Ma	ap No. 410-	#	Page	Agenda Item
-,			l r	1 of <u>1</u>	#
FROM (Dopartment and III					12
FROM (Department or other point	nt of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda D)-t-
Department of Public Ward		1 -		1	
Department of Public Works and En	gineering		/14/08	0C	[1 5 2008
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., DEE For additional information conta		Counc	il District affe	cted:	
Michael S. Marcoffe DEE	NERILOR		"ET.		
For additional information conta	24:				
morniation conta	Ci.	Date ar	nd identificati	on of prior	authorizing
Jun Chang, P.E.		Counci	l action:	or prior	adthorizing
Senior Assistant Director Pho	ne: (742) com c.co				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary	ne: (713) 837-0433				
The petition for the addition of 1.905	2 acres of land to Many 11				
The petition for the addition of 1.905	2 dores of faild to west Harris C	ounty Munic	ipal Utility Dis	trict No. 11 b	e approved
Amount of Funding:					and the overest
_	NE REQUIRED				
	- NEWONNED				
SOURCE OF FUNDING: []	Company E				
[]	General Fund [] Gra	ant Fund	[] Enterp	rise Fund	
[] Other (Specify)			•		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
West Harris County Municipal U acres of land, located in the city'	tility District No. 11 has petitio	ned the City	of Harrie		
acres of land, located in the city'	s extraterritorial jurisdiction, to	the district	or nouston to	r consent to	add 1.9052
The Utility District Review Com	millar to				
The Utility District Review Com treatment, potable water distribu	fight storm water and the appli	cation with	respect to wa	stewater col	lection and
		Cuitor pu	DITO SELVICES		
The district is located in the vicing to add 1.9052 acres, thus yielding Municipal Heilita District N	nity of US Highway 290, Beltwa	V 8 Woot D.			
to add 1.9052 acres, thus yielding Municipal Utility District No. 11	ng a total of 987.4782 acres.	The district	ad, and Gessn	er. The dist	rict desires
nearest major drainage facility for flows into Buffalo Bayou and the	or West Harris County Municipa	I Utility Dist	rict No. 11 is V	Vhite Oak Re	strict. The
	-				
Potable water is provided by the that all plans for the construction within the district mount.	district By executing the Bu				
that all plans for the construction	of water conveyance wastewa	ition for Co	nsent, the dist	rict has ackı	nowledged
that all plans for the construction within the district must be approv	ed by the City of Houston prior	to their con	n, and storm w	ater collectio	n systems
			JU 4011011.		
The Utility District Review Commi	ttee recommends that the subje	ct petition b	e approved.		
Attachments					
CC: Marty State as .					
cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick	Jeff Taylor Mark Loethen				
Bill Zrioka Waynette Chan I	Deborah McAbee Gary Norma	n			
,					
-					
inance Demo	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON	20 170272		
inance Department	Other Authorization:	<u> </u>	20JZC379		
	1 1 And I		Otner Au	thorization	
	1 / monty toch				
	Andrew F. Icker				
	Deputy Director				
	Planning & Development S	ervices Div	,		1
	- F	T.OCG DIV	•		1



Rev. 6/2006

CITY OF HOUSTON



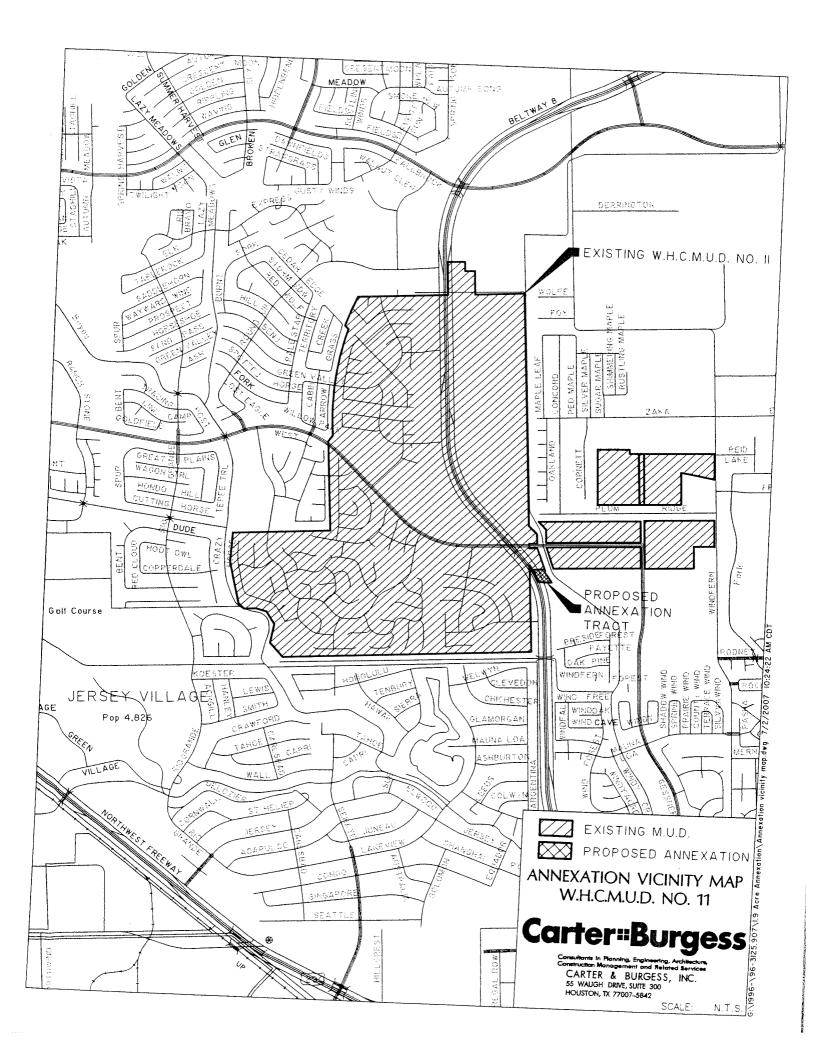


		received
Application Accepted as Complete (to be complet	red by DW & E)	7/38/05 Acc
Application is hereby made c		
acres to West Harris County MUD NO. 11 under	the provisions of <u>Chapters</u>	10n/ ⊠addition of <u>1.9052</u> 49 & 54 Texas Water G
	Vander	orney for the District
Attorney: Ron Young, Young & Brooks	J	or the District
Address: 1415 Lousiana, 5th Floor, Houston, Texas	Zip: <u>77002-7349</u>	Phone: 713-951-0800
Engineer: Mark H. Swanson, P.E. Address: 55 Wangh Drive S. in 222		<u>/13-751-0800</u>
Address: 55 Waugh Drive, Suite 800, Houston, Texas Owners: Beltway West, L.P.	Zip: <u>77007</u>	Phone: <u>713-869-7900</u>
Address: 900 Town & Country Lane, Suite 210, Houston, (If more than one owner, attach additional	TX Zip: 77024 page. List all owners of property	Phone:
Survey P. Walton Survey OUTSIDE CITY (ET	NAME OF COUNTY (S)	
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayou North of: 290	s or creeks:	
South of: West Rd.	East of: Beltway 8	
	West of: Gessner	
<u> 203.5730</u>	ISTRICT DATA Existing Plus Proposed	Land 987,4782
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract be	ing considered for annexa	tion:
Single Family Residential	Multi-Family Residentia	
Commercial 100% Industrial	Inctitution	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a:	District Plant NZ	
so wage Treatment Plant Name: WHCMUD No. 11 W	WTP Regi	onal Plant 🗌
NPDES/TPDES Permit No: 13689-001	TCEQ Permit No: <u>13689</u> .	<u>-001</u>





	Existing Capacity (MGD): 1.0 Size of treatment plant site: 203,005 sf square fee	Ultimate Capacity (MGL)): <u>1.5</u>
	If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, if the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or p capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to (If more than two Districts – attach additional page). Total permitted capacity:	ndicate the permitted capacity of properties (i.e. regional), please is be served, within the plant and the plant	ndicate total permitted their allotted capacities
	or property owner(s) Name of District:	MGD Capacity Allocation MGD Capacity Allocation	
	Water Treatment Plant Name: Water Plants No. 1, 2 Water Treatment Plant Address: 9310 Willowbridge Well Permit No: 125463; 125464; 125465	<u>and 3</u> Park; 8906 1/2 Mossy Tree; 995	o San Houston Center Dr.
	Existing Capacity:		
	Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s): 3,800 Booster Pump(s): 15,000 Tank(s): 35,000 Well(s): 3,800 Booster Pump(s): 15,000 Tank(s): 35,000	GPM GPM MG GPM GPM MG
Siz Co	ze of Treatment Plant Site: 57,578; 53,917; 69,534 emments or Additional Information:		square feet aeres:
Rev	v. 6/2006		1



	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION		
				RCA#
	SUBJECT: Interlocal Agreement with the Texas Department of Transportation relating to Registration Holds on Vehicles.	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item#
	FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date
	Municipal Courts Administration Department, Houston Police Department	October 6, 2008		OCT 1 5 2008
y	Sahira J. Abdool, Director and Chief Clerk	Council Districts affect		
-	Harold L. Hurtt, Chief of Police			
	For additional information contact: Sahira J. Abdool, MCA Director Chief Clerk (713) 247-8013 Joseph A. Fenninger, HPD CFO/Deputy Director (713) 308-1708	Date and identification:	ation of pri	or authorizing
	RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Ordinance approving Interlocal Transportation (TxDOT) to preclude registration renewal of a motor from a red light violation and/or 2) fine for failure-to-appear warrant	Agreement with vehicle with a pa	the Tex st due 1) c	cas Department of ivil penalty resulting
١.	Amount and source of Funding:		Finance De	epartment Budget:
]	Phase I: Initial start-up cost not to exceed \$40,000 – DARLEP Fund (Phase II: Initial start-up cost not to exceed \$300,000 – General Fund ((2212) (1000)		

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

Phase I – (November-December, 2008) – HPD instituted the Digital Automated Red Light Enforcement Program (DARLEP) to create safer intersections by modifying driver behavior. The potential for having to pay money out of pocket has traditionally been considered a deterrent for drivers inclined to commit violations, however if there are no consequences for failure to pay, the deterrent is not as effective. Currently there are limited and infrequent consequences for failure to pay the fine for violating a red light monitored by camera.

Approximately 29% of all notices issued since the program began in September, 2006 were unpaid after the second notice period elapsed and were sent to collection. The collection process is largely ineffective with an 18% success rate. The value of past due notices in collection and currently owed to the City of Houston is approximately \$8.8 million and is growing at \$500,000 per month.

Transportation Code §707.017 specifically envisions at least one enforcement mechanism for those choosing to ignore Red Light Camera violations that have been assessed as an operation of law or after the vehicle owner has availed himself or herself of the appellate process. The County Tax Assessor-Collector or TxDOTmay refuse to register a motor vehicle alleged to have been involved in a Red Light Camera violation. In this case it would be accomplished with a standard Interlocal Agreement with TxDOT under which a vehicle involved in a Red Light Camera violation with a past due notice will be "flagged" and that vehicle will not be allowed to have its registration renewed until the "flag" is removed by proof that the penalty has been disposed of.

TxDOT will charge for each file submitted (currently \$23 per file) as well as \$.12 (twelve cents) for each transaction on the file. The initial start-up cost for Phase I is not to exceed \$40,000. Ongoing costs are estimated at \$3,000 per month, which will be more than offset by increased collections.

Phase II (early 2009) - MCA issues approximately 11,000 Failure-to-Appear (FTA) warrants every month, with an average rate paid of slightly over 18%. The estimated value of unpaid FTA's on a monthly basis is just under \$1M.

Section 702.003 of the Texas Transportation Code provides that a County Tax Assessor-Collector or TxDOT, under a contract, may refuse to register a motor vehicle if the department receives information from a municipality that the owner of the vehicle has an outstanding warrant for failure to appear or failure to pay a fine on a complaint that involves the violation of a traffic law. The TxDOT cost to "flag" such vehicles is \$23.00 per file submission plus \$.12 for each transaction in the file. The initial startup cost for Phase II is not to exceed \$300,000. Ongoing costs are estimated at \$12,000 per month, which will be offset by increased collections and more efficient disposition of

cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Arturo Michel, City Attorney Michelle Mitchell, Finance Director

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION **Finance Director:** Other Authorization: Other Authorization:

Finance 011.A Rev. 4/21/2008

IU: Mayor via City Secreta SUBJECT: Approve an ordin	REQUEST FOR COL	INCIL AC	TION		
of Houston, City of Houston Tax	ance approving an Amended and F ture Improvements by and among x Increment and Reinvestment Zor orge Place Redevelopment Authori	the City	Category	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other Finance Department	point of origin):	1	ition Date	Agenda [Date 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		1	ber 15, 2008		1 5 2008
Michelle Mitchell Michell	Lelle Mix hell	Counci	I District(s) a	ffected:	
For additional information co Robert Fiederlein	Phone: 832-393-8091	Date an Council	d identification action: Ord.	on of prior 2000-212,	· authorizino 3/29/00
RECOMMENDATION: That Agreement for Public Infrastruct Increment and Reinvestment Z. Amount and Source of Funding	t City Council approve an ordinance ture Improvements by and among one Number One and the Saint Ge	e approvir the City o	ng an Amende f Houston, Cit e Redevelope	d and Rest y of Housto	ated on Tax
	ig: N/A		Budget:	10111110	ity.
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	cil approved an agreement betweer				
by the City, to reimburse the Cit funded by the developer, and to issued Certificates of Obligation repayment schedule that obligat detailed in the agreement commodigations under the original agreement and also extends this repayment Amended and Restated Agreement amount for administration of the maximum contingency amount of September 1st of each year until the same and also extends the sequence of the sequenc		for the infeloper for place for the infeloper for place for place for place for the formula fo	rastructure impoublic infrastructure impoublic infrastructure impoublic infrastructure. The agree al payments a consty will not be in July and Ale borne by the ear's annual below the Authorshall be paid to shall be paid to	pations pursprovements icture improvement further gainst its one able to mugust of 20 prism for the Zone. Perpudget approvity to retain to the City between the	suant to the sperformed overments sequently er defined a obligations neet its Authority the rove and a py
the Zone to pay to the City the co	pertain to any obligations the City of the Cone. HISD has a series of right-of-way abandonments.	nts reque:	sted by HISD i	agreement for the cons	requires
1M:TM:RF					
Marty Stein, Deborah McAbee					
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	1N			
ance Director:	Other Authorization:		A. Lee		
	10/1/	0	ther Authoriza	tion:	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	IL ACTION		
The state of the secretary			RCA#
SUBJECT: Approval of an ordinance to approve the 2009 -201 5-Year CIP Budget and Fiscal Year 2009 Operating Budget for St. George Place Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 1). FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	3 Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#
Michelle Mitchell, Director	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date
Finance Department	September 2:	3, 2008	OCT 1 5 200
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:			
Finance Department For additional information contact:	Council Distri	cts affected:	
Frank Fiederlein Phone: (832)393-8091 Phone: (713)837-7828	Date and ident Council Action	tification of p า:	orior authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			
City Council approve an ordinance to approve the 2009 - 2013 5-Budget for St. George Place Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. Amount of Funding: No Funding Required	-Year CIP Budge 1).	et and Fiscal	Year.2009 Operat
COURS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		Finance Bud	lget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fun [] Other (Specify)	id [] Ente	erprise Fund	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		•	
 The Finance Department recommends approval of the FY09 Operating Place Redevelopment Authority (TIRZ No. 1). Total Operating Budget for FY2009 is \$2,359,153, which and \$570,575 for Project Costs. 	includes \$1,788	3,578 for rec	quired fund transfe
Alabama/McCulloch Circle; Fairdale/McCulloch Circle) nonconforming commercial uses.	and a builer	wall betwe	en residential ar
The FY09 Operating Budget includes \$161,000 for capital e overhead. The Zone authority has a third-party administra TIRZ. The Zone must advise the Director of any budget ar the budget of the lesser \$400,000 or 5% or more require City	mendments. Adju V Council approv	ustments to	ent activities of th the Project Costs i
 The Redevelopment Authority will continue to administer the development reviews and zoning enforcement as required by 	_		use consultants fo code.
tachments: TIRZ Profile, FY09 Operating Budget, and FY 2009-20)13 CIP		
Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo Michel, City Attorney Deborah McAbee, Senior Assistant City Attorney			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	TION		
nance Director: Other Authorization	Other Aut	Borizatiza:	

CITY OF HOUSTON
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
FISCAL YEAR 2009 BUDGET PROFILE

Fund Summary

Fund Name: St. George Place Redevelopment Authority

TIRZ: 01 Fund Number: 7512/65

Base Year: Created 1991 and expanded 1993 Base Year Taxable Value: R 27,150,340 Projected Taxable Value (TY2008): 0 \$ 219,689,154 Current Taxable Value (TY2007): F \$ 204,417,843 Acres: I Administrator (Contact): David Hawes/ Hawes Hill Calderon Contact Number: 713-541-0447

Zone Purpose:

N A

R

R

1

 \mathbf{E}

The purpose of the Zone is to increase and stabilize property values; remove visual blight, deteriorated buildings and incompatible land uses; replace and reconstruct aging infrastructure including water, sanitary and storm sewer facilities, sidewalks, paving, drainage and landscaping; promote the general health, safety, and welfare of the St. George Place (formerly known as Lamar Terrace) community and surrounding ares through the enforcement of city zoning ordinances; and ensure mobility in and through the area in a manner that is compatible with the resulting land use.

Accomplishments in FY08 (Projects Underway):

In fiscal year 2008, the Lamar Terrace TIRZ accomplished: The zone was vey active in redevelopment and zoning matters. The board approved a revised zoning designation for the 5400 Block of Hidalgo which is resulting in the construction of 26 townhomes and 9 new single family units. Also, the board worked with its engineer to design a reconstruction of the intersection of McCulloch Circle and West Alabama which has become increasingly dangerous due to a blind spot and the increased traffic due to redevelopment and the construction of the new elementary school within in final review by TXDOT. Bid packages are ready for posting. A board committee has been working to determine what steps need to be taken to has determined that redevelopment cannot occur without the removal of the temporary cul-de-sac at the intersection of McCulloch Circle and yield numerous zoning ordinance violations which require letters and follow-up on a monthly basis to force compliance.

Capital Projects:	Total Plan	Cumulative Expenses (to FY08)	Variance
Water Sewer Drainage Street Paving Brick Sound Wall Landscaping Cul-de-sacs Land Assembly Other Contingency	3,540,000 420,000 450,000 200,000 1,000,000 355,000 451,000	\$ 166,228 2,513,984 1,135,533 368,282 1,704,118 346,914	\$ 918, 1,026, (715, 81, 200, (704, 8, 451, 645)
Total Capital Projects Affordable Housing Education Facilities Financing Costs Administration Costs Creation Costs Total Project Plan	31,785,702 [18,771,094 [2,280,000 [1,240,000 [\$ 6,235,059 3,152,386 2,483,987 5,831,369 947,336 95,000 5 18,745,137 \$	\$ 1,265,5 28,633,3 16,287,1 (3,551,3 292,6

Additional Financial Data Debt Service	FY2008 Budget	2008 Projection	ENGGOOD TO
Principal	\$ 1,724,532	\$ 1,637,316	FY2009 Budget
Interest	\$ 1,598,255	\$ 1,511,039	500,03
	\$ 126,277	\$ 126,277	200,000
Year End Outstanding (Principal)	Balance as of 6/30/07	Balance as of 6/30/08	Balance as of 6/30/09
Bond Debt	Ф		Daniele as 01 0/30/09
Bank Loan (paid off in FY08)	3 2,420,000	\$ 2,210,000	\$ 2,010,000
Developer Agreement	279,108	\$	2,010,000
Other (City of Hou Certificates of Obligation)	58,722	\$	
of Jongarion)	5,708,733	\$ 4,720,475	\$ 4,720,475

Fund Summary

Fund Name: St. George Place Redevelopment Authority

TIRZ: 01 Fund Number: 7512/65

TIRZ Budget Line Items FY2008 Budget 2008 Projection FY2009 Budget Available Resources Beginning Fund Balance Restricted Funds - Capital Projects \$ Restricted Funds - Affd. Housing \$ \$ \$ Restricted Funds - Bond Reserve \$ \$ 301,355 Unrestricted Fund Balance 285,403 285,403 \$ 1,208,663 **Total Beginning Fund Balance** 1,313,072 552,706 \$ 1,510,018 \$ 1,598,475 838,109 TIRZ Revenue City 955,141 ISD * 1,150,973 1,177,413 \$ 1,200,526 County 973,948 1,660,504 \$ Community College \$ \$ \$ **Total Revenues** \$ 2,155,667 \$ 2,124,920 \$ 2,837,917 **Bond Proceeds** \$ Loan Proceeds \$ \$ \$ Grant Proceeds \$ \$ Other 40,000 41,000 Total Available Resources 20,600 3,705,685 3,764,395 3,696,626 **Fund Transfers** Affordable Housing City of Houston \$ ISD Increment to Houston * 318,380 383,658 392,471 \$ Harris County 400,175 324,649 \$ 553,502 \$ ISD Education Set-Aside * \$ 484,163 Municipal Services \$ 300,432 758,734 Adminstration Fee to General Fund COH Admin Fee (5%) \$ 47,757 Harris County Admin 57,549 58,871 \$ ISD Admin \$ **Total Fund Transfers** 25,000 25,000 25,000 1,275,475 \$ 1,091,288 1,788,578 Funds Available for Projects \$ 2,430,210 \$ 2,673,107 1,908,048 **Project Costs** Adminstrative Staff \$ Adminstrative Consultant \$ Legal 11,000 11,000 11,000 \$ Accounting/ Audit 7,000 \$ 7,000 7,000 \$ Program / Project Consulting 17,200 \$ 16,700 \$ 21,100 \$ 49,975 Adminstrative Operating Expense 49,975 \$ 52,225 \$ Capital Expenditures 11,250 11,515 \$ 9,600 \$ 92,500 Developer/ Project reimbursements 42,770 \$ 161,000 \$ 58,722 Debt Service 58,722 \$ Principal 488,255 Interest 522,781 200,000 \$ 126,277 Other debt items 126,277 108,650 \$ 1,110,000 \$ **Fotal Project Costs** 988,258 \$ 1,972,179 Fotal Budget \$ 1,834,998 570,575 \$ 3,247,654 2,926,286 2,359,153 **Resources Less Transfer and Expenses** 458,031 838,109 1,337,473 Planned Ending Fund Balance: Restricted Funds - Capital Projects Restricted Funds - Affd. Housing Restricted Funds - Bond Reserve 301,355 nrestricted Fund Balance 285,403 285,403 156,675 \$ 552,706 \$ 1,052,070

FY09 budget includes TY06 &TY07 shortfall due to tax rate compression (House Bill 1).

TIRZ No. 01 - St. George Place Redevelopment Authority CIP by Project

CIP b	IIRZ No. 01 - S CIP by Project	IIRZ No. 01 - St. George Place Redevelopment Authority CIP by Project						Finance Department Economic Developm	บเ ז บา กบบจเบพ - เเหน คนบนคพพ Finance Department Economic Development Division	12 PROGRAM	=	
Council						EV Diamon						
District	X No.	Project	Theorem) Dalmier I I I	Thousands)	\$ Thousands)				
			2007	Projected 2008	2009	2010	2011	0.000		Total	Culmulative	
O	T-0101	T-0101 Intersection Reconstruction						7107	2013	2009-2013	Total	
(10 F			· •••	\$ 161,000	• •	€9	\$			ino pare)	
>	2010-1	I-0102 Nonconforming Use Buffer Wall		\$				•	,	161,000	161,000	
	T-0102	-		38,725	· ·	\$ 156,113	€9	€9	4	1		
	2010-1	Interculloch Circle/Fairdale Intersection Improvement \$	1	¥					•	156,113	195,837	
0	T-0104	T-0104 Park Noise Control		·	, ,	\$ 287,500	· &	· \$	€9	207 500	100	
		\$ COLUCIO	,	\$ 3.045	¥	•				00c, 702	787,500	
		Totals		2,2,2	· •	D	· •	· \$	69		1,00	
			•	42,770	161,000	443.613					3,045	
						,		•	ł	604,613	647,382	
										-		

TIRZ No. 01 - St. George Place Redevelopment Authority CIP by Sources of Funds

CITY OF HOUSTON - TIRZ PHOGHAM Finance Department Economic Development Division

Source of Errada				FY Planned	FY Planned Appropriations (\$ Thousands)	Thousander			
SBILL	Through 2007	Projected 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total	Culmulative Total
								2009-2013	(To Date)
TIRZ funds		000							
Revenue bond proceeds		42,770	161,000	443,613		•	•	604.613	647 385
Processor		1			1				700,710
i oceas irom bank loan	1	,							
Developer Advance/Reimbursement					•		•	1	
City of Houston	1		•	,	-	•	1		
	ſ	,	1						-
Grants	,				•			1	•
Other				-	,		,	,	
Project Total	1	42,770	161,000	443.613	1	ı	•	4	ı

647,382

604,613

FY2009 - 2013 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN TIRZ #01 - LAMAR TERRACE

	This project is located at the intersection of West Alabama and McCulloch Circle. The project would reconstruct the intersection to allow for an acceleration lane on West Alabama, east of McCulloch Circle. The purpose of this intersection improvement is to mitigate the increased incidents of traffic problems and support the safety and welfare of the community at large. Project Project	intersection of We roject would reconceleration lane or Circle. On improvement is flic problems and imunity at large.	est Alabama Istruct the N West	City Cou Location: Served:	City Council District ation: C	Key Map: Geo. Ref.:	491	WBS.:	 	Been Variable on the same
	oject is located at the sculloch Circle. The prection to allow for an action to allow for an action to asset of McCulloch prose of this intersective seed incidents of training welfare of the committee of the co	intersection of We roject would reconsceleration lane or Circle. on improvement is flic problems and imunity at large.	est Alabama Istruct the West	Location: Served:	U U	Geo. Ref.:		WBS.:	J	,
	oject is located at the ction to allow for an act a, east of McCulloch in pose of this intersection and welfare of the comand welfar	intersection of We roject would reconsceleration lane or Circle. On improvement is fifte problems and imunity at large.	est Alabama Istruct the Nest	Served:	O			:	1	
	Culloch Circle. The proton to allow for an action welfare of this intersective assed incidents of training welfare of the company of	intersection of We roject would reconscient and reconscients. On improvement if the problems and imunity at large.	sst Alabama istruct the n West			Neighborhood.		T		-010-1
	ction to allow for an action to allow for an action to allow for an action to ask of the compassed incidents of training welfare of the compassed incidents	Oricle. On improvement is fiftic problems and imunity at large.	struct the 1 West			,				
1 1 1 2 0	The seast of McCulloch in the seast of McCulloch in the seast of the seased incidents of training welfare of the company in the sease the sease the sease the sease the sease the sease	Circle. On improvement is fiftic problems and imunity at large.	ı West		0000	Operating and Maintenance Costs: (\$ Thousands)	Maintenance C.	osts: (\$ Thous	ands)	
	rpose of this intersective assed incidents of trail and welfare of the common welfare of the common between the 6/30/07	on improvement is flic problems and imunity at large.		Personnel	COOT	2010	201	2012	2013	Total
1 1 1 2 0	rpose of this intersective eased incidents of trafted and welfare of the com Project Expenses th 6/30/07	on improvement is flic problems and imunity at large.		Supplies						ક
Project / Phi	ind welfare of the com Project Expenses th 6/30/07	imunity at large.	s to mitigate					24		e
Project A Pha	ind welfare of the com Project Expenses th 6/30/07	munity at large.	support the	evcs. & Chgs.					***************************************	9
Project A Phanning Acquisitio	ion Project Expenses th	nru 2008 Budget	-	Capital Outlay						မှ
1 1				Total	\$	s,	\$	8	4	€9 €
				21.1					}	9
!					Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year Planned Evnoncoo	, coody			
Planr	0/30/00		2008	2009	2010		- Apelloca		STATE OF THE STATE	Culmulative
Planr Acqu			rominate		2	1102	2012	2013	Frus - FY13	Total
										(To Date)
	777777777777777777777777777777777777777	POT UT CONTINUE AND PROPERTY OF THE POT OT THE POT OF T							S	¥
		17.500			***************************************				€.	9 6
		75,000		21,000					\$ 21,000	III was was a succession of the succession of th
				140,000					T	Professional Separation
6 Close-Out									9 140,000	\$ 140,000
7 Other	Control of the contro		***************************************						-	9
	THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT	To the control of the second distribution and second distributions and second distributions are second distributions and second distributions are second distributions and second distributions are second distributions.				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			*	· •
									•	69
VANNOTORIO ANTONIO IL CONTROLO CONTROLO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONIO ANTONI									•	€
		Aller company of the company company of the company							•	· ·
Other Sub Total.	to!								1	
			•	•	ı				-	
Total Allocations	6					,		•	-	-
	A	- \$ 92,500 \$	-	\$ 161,000 \$	-	1	€	-		
Source of Funds	6							-	\$ 161,000 \$	161,000
TIRZ Increment Revenue		92 500								
IIRZ Increment Bond Funds	sp	00000		161,000	-				\$ 161,000 &	
" rung			***************************************							000,101
Total Funds	45		Value of the second of the sec	Terrore Commence of the Commen	Primary in the constraint primary in the con		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	e ve	\$ -	
		\$ 92,500 \$	€9	161,000 \$	-		6			

FY2009 - 2013 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN TIRZ #01 - LAMAR TERRACE

						JOH 1 1000 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
				***************************************	city cour	City Council District	Key Map:	491			
		***************************************			Location:	O	Geo. Ref.:			-	
Description.	This project				Served:	C	Maint	7	W 55.:	<u>-</u>	T-0102
	ins project is	located on the so	uth right-of-wa	V line of the			ivelgripornood:				
	5500 Block of I	3500 Block of McCulloch Circle. It is the construction of	It is the const	ruction of o			Operating and Maintenance Costs (# 71)	(aintenance C	, toto:		
	nonconforming	nonconforming use buffer wall hatwage some series	ethyloon google	מ מכוניסון טו מ	~	2009	2000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Snoul e) sie	ands)	
	residential uses.	ri.		erciai and	Personnel		<u>VIV2</u>	2011	2012	2013	Total
	- 1				Simplion		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		••••		9
Justilication:		The justification is the lack of redevelopment due to	Tevelopment di	Je to	_						9 (
	unsightly legal i	unsightly legal nonconforming commercial uses operating in	mmercial uses	s Operating in	Svcs. & Chgs.				***************************************	***************************************	99
	the south side c	the south side of the 5500 block of McCulloch Circle The	of McCulloch (Sircle The	Capital Outlay						φ
	wall would exce	wall would excelerate construction of residential	n of residentia		Total	•					¥
	redevelopment	redevelopment by screening nonconforming uses.	conforming us	es.	FTEs	A	•	ы	· •	€9	8
			-			Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year Planned Exnenses	,			
Project /	Project Allocation	Fynensos th		2008			50	- Apelloca			
		6/30/07	2008 Budget	Estimate	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	FY09 - FY13	Culmulative
P.	Phase			23					2	Total	Total
1 Planning	Tradescore (but to the extension purpose), if a delicer, who much many buildings are comparing	The second deviation of the contract of the second deviation of the second dev	distributed delicates and control resemply divide productive states and								(10 Date)
) n						er en eterophysikali manennin en anderskytilliklera anderskytilliklera en et fransk en et fransk en et				
3 Design	the state of the s									· •	.
	11 1			518	***************************************	00000				69	8
	non		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	39 207		Z0,363				\$ 20.363	9
	nt		The second secon	707,50		135,750				*	
			To the second se							00,000	\$ 174,957
7 Other	And the state of t		The state of the s							•	· •
***************************************	And the state of t		The state of the s							•	•
	The state of the s		10 mm (mm) 10 mm								
											9
THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	The state of the s		The state of the s							-	•
od+O	Othor C. t. T.									•	•
	oun-rotal:	*	'	1	-					•	
Total Allocations							-	-	•	-	\$
		9	69	39,725 \$	5	156 113 ¢					
Source of Eundo	Findo					21.62	-		-	\$ 156,113 \$	195,837
Doromorat D	S T T T										
TIB2 Increment Revenue	evenue			39.725							
Grant Finds	<u> </u>			2		156,113			ψ)	156 113 &	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						69	•	/20,03/
Total Funds				The state of the s		The second secon		and the second s	v)	9 -	
		9	•	20 705						The second secon	The second secon
			*	33.725	•	0.7			_	_	

FY2009 - 2013 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN TIRZ #01 - LAMAR TERRACE

Sept 2008

		Common on clear and ale Intersection Improvement	ersection Im	provement	City Cour	City Council District	Kev Man:	404			TING I MUGRAIN
	***************************************				Location:		idea.	184	-		
				***************************************)	Geo. Het.:		WBS.:		T-0103
Description:	This project wo	This project would reopen McCulloch Circle at Fair 1	م ماميال طعمالية		Served:	O	Neighborhood:		•	•	3
	Lane as origins	Lane as originally planned. It would entail the removed of	ould entail the	at Falfdale			Operating and Maintenance Coats. (6 Th.	aintenance Cos	.tc. (6 Th.		
	the temporary (the temporary cul-de-sac and repnen McCulloch Co	Sopen McCulls	o removal of		2009	2010	2044	SPOLL & LIDES		
	through traffic.			01 0100 100	Personnel	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	The first the design of the company		2012	2013	Total
Justification:	1		***************************************		Supplies	***************************************					ശ
		Fairdale, 5548 & 5534 McCullock Circle for	is to provide a	ccess to 5529	Svcs. & Chgs.		***************************************				မာ
	development/re	development/redevelopment purposes Trees	ri Circle Tor	;	Capital Outlay	***************************************		***************************************		*********	69
	blocked from re	blocked from redevelopment purposes due to the temporary	rposes. The property of the pr	properties are the temporary		69	es:	6			சு
	באמן מכן		***************************************	***************************************	FTEs			9	P.	φ.	es es
						Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year Planned Exnenses	Ynaneae			*
Project /	Project Allocation	Froject Expenses thru 6/30/07	2008 Budget	2008 Estimate	2009	2010	2011	2012	0,00	FY09 - FY13	Culmulative
P.	Phase							1	5013	Total	Total
1 Planning	A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF			ONE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	The state of the s						(10 Date)
2 Acquisition)n						Provided ISE productions ISE processor OSS processor State (September 1887) and the september 1887 processor State (September 1887) and the se	The environmental foliard international and the information of the contract of	The second section of the second seco		William of the materials of \$1000 Spinors and the Colombia Science (Colombia) and the Colombia Science
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000									· • •	· ·
	tion					37,500			***************************************	37 500	· (
**********	nt					250,000					
	1									000,000	250,000
7 Other									***************************************	•	P 6
						***************************************				· · ·	9 6
			The state of the s	***************************************	***************************************					•	
	The state of the s	***************************************									- •
Other	Other Sub-Total:						***************************************	***************************************		•	· ·
			•	•		-				A 69	· ·
Total Allocations	cations	•	-	\$	95	287 500 \$					
Source of Funds	f Funds					000, 007		· ·	,	\$ 287,500 \$	287,500
TIRZ Increment Revenue	levenue										
TIRZ Increment Bond Funds	ond Funds					287,500					
Grant Funds									9 9	287,500	287,500
Total Funds				and the second s	The second secon				4)	9 69	E Control of the Cont
1		· ·		4						***************************************	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	ACTION			
Subject: An ordinance approving ASAP ("After School Achievement	and authorizing a First Amendment Program") Agreement with YMCA r Middle School Campus, and H	to add	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
		<u> </u>			<u></u>
FROM (Department or other point of Houston Parks and Recreation Department)		Septe	ation Date: ember 26, 2008	Agenda Date OCT	1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Joe Tu	rner, Director	Council H,I	District(s) af	fected:	
/	Doug Earle, 713-865-4519 Twonda Thompson, 713-865-4546 Dan Pederson, 713-865-4507	Council	Action:	on of prior author 5, August 27, 2008	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary): Approval of a First Amendment to the School Campus, and Hamilton Midd	ne ASAP Agreement with YMCA to	add Greg	gory Lincoln	Education Center	· Middle
Amount of Funding: \$65,000.00 S. Funds	afe & Drug Free Schools and Comm	unities (5	6030) Grant	Finance Bud	lget:
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
On August 27, 2008, City Councithe After-School Achievement Program at approval of an amendment to the Gregory Lincoln Education Center	ogram at 5 locations and with the 4 locations. The Houston Parke YMCA portion of this agreem	YMCA as & Re ent in t	in the amou creation De he amount	nt of \$135,000 for the	for the After- recommends
LIST OF PARTICIPATING SITES:					
YMCA Gregory Lincoln Education Center Hamilton Middle School	Council <u>Council Er</u> r Middle School Campus I H	<u>District</u>		<u>Funding</u> \$35,000 \$30,000	
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		Other Auth	norization:	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary -REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION		
Subject: 2008-2009 Mayor's After-School Achievement Program	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Houston Parks and Recreation Department	Origination Date: September 23, 2008	Agenda Da	te 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Joe Turner, Director Let Lune For additional information contact: Doug Earle, 713-865-4519	Council District(s) affe A,B,C,D,F,G,H,I	ected:	
Twonda Thompson, 713-865-4546 Dan Pederson, 713-865-4507	Date and Identification Council Action: Ordinance # 08-0755		_
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary): Approval of contracts for the implementation of after-school programming Achievement Program with Houston ISD. Amount of Funding: \$355,580.00 General Fund (1000)			
\$429,420.00 CDBG Fund (5000)		Fin. Budget:	

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

HPARD recommends the approval of Houston ISD contracts for the operation of 27 after-school sites for the 2008-2009 Mayor's After-School Achievement Program (ASAP).

- Schools receiving funding through the U.S. Department of Education's 21st Century Community Learning Centers (CLC) Program, which provides schools with more than \$100,000 annually for enrichment programming, are not eligible to apply. Schools with limited carry over funds (less than \$50,000) from a prior year of 21st Century CLC funding were eligible to apply for ASAP funds.
- The funding schedule provides sites with sufficient funds to increase the quality of service in order to operate a safe and successful program while requiring all sites to commit Cash and In-Kind matching funds.

2008-2009 Maximum	Requirements	and the second of	and Platti
	ASAP Grant	Cash Match	In-Kind Match
Minimum Grant Amount	\$20,000	\$10,000	
Maximum Grant Amount	\$45,000	¢10.000	\$10,000
Funding is determined based upor attendance of 25 to 45 youth part	n a \$1,000 per child raticipants per site.	1 410,000	\$10,000

A request for proposal was posted on the Parks and Recreation Department's website and mailed to area schools and non-profit organizations. Eight application workshops were conducted. Applications were due by 5:00 PM on April 21, 2008. A total of 80 applications were received. Staff reviewed proposals for compliance with minimum standards, and volunteer reviewers read and scored proposals based on review criteria included in the Request For Proposal (RFP). Council action to award additional sites will be forthcoming pending the availability of more funding.

FIN Director:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

Subject: 2008-2009 Mayor's After-School Achievement Program

Originator's initials: TT

Page 2 of 2

LIST OF PARTICIPATING AGENCIES:

Houston ISD Administration Anderson Elementary School Benbrook Elementary School Brookline Elementary School Bruce Elementary School Cage Elementary School Clifton Middle School Cornelius Elementary School E.O. Smith Education Center	Council District C A I B I A I	Funding Amount \$40,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00
Golfcrest Elementary School J.W. Oates Elementary School Lantrip Elementary School McNamara Elementary School Mading Elementary School Pro-Vision All Male Middle Charter School Reynolds Elementary School Sands Point Elementary Shadowbriar Elementary School TSU Charter Laboratory Turner Elementary School Wesley Elementary School Whittier Elementary School William P. Hobby Elementary School Windsor Village Elementary School	D I I I I F E D D G G G D D D D D D	\$30,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$35,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$30,000.00

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTIO	N		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Subject: Request authorization to submand Wildlife Department for the Townwo	nit and receive a grant award from Texas ood Park Improvement project.	Parks	Category #	Page 1 o	of 1	Agenda Item	
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origin	ation Date:	Acondo	D /	12/	
Houston Parks and Recreation Departme	nt		nber 5, 2008	Agenda		5 2008	
Lac Turn	Joe Turner, Director	Counci	l District(s) aft			~	
Ĺ	Karen Cullar, 713-865-9344 Daniel Pederson, 713-865-4507	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action:					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary):			NA				
Adopt Ordinance authorizing Parks and Recreation Department to apply for and receive a grant from Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) and certifying that the matching share will be readily available if the grant is received.							
Amount and Source of Funding:					Budget	•	
TPWD GRANT: \$1,000,000 Tex	kas Parks and Wildlife Department				Zuager	•	
MATCHING FUNDS: \$1,000,000 Park Consolidated Construction Fund (4502) (to be appropriated at							
TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,000,000	TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,000,000						
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
The Houston Parks and Recreation Department (HPARD) is applying for a grant from the Texas Parks & Wildlife Department (TPWD) Urban Outdoor Recreation grant program for improvements at Townwood Park. State Representative Alma Allen secured a \$1,000,000 appropriation from the local park grant fund in the 80 th Legislature for improvements in the park. Once the grant is awarded, HPARD will return to Council to appropriate the required \$1,000,000 matching funds. The principal element in the project scope is to replace the existing, inoperable pool facility with a zero-depth entry pool with lap lanes, water spray features, shade structure, restrooms, showers, staff office, mechanical room, site furniture, and ornamental security fence. Additional park improvements include resurface tennis courts, expand add new sidewalks.							
Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION						
Re Department.	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	zation:	······································		

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary		REQUEST FOR CO	OUNCIL ACTIO	ON			
	Subject: Request authorization and Wildlife Department for the	to sub Sylves	omit and receive a grant award fi ster Turner Park Phase III Impro	rom Texas Parks evement project.	Category #	Page 1 of	1	Agenda Item
	FROM (Department or other p	oint o	f origin):	Origin	nation Date:	Agondo De	_ 4 .	~0
	Houston Parks and Recreation D	epartm	nent		mber 24, 2008	Agenda Da		1 5 2008
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Joe Turner, Director	Counc	nil District(s) -			
H	for tun	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAM		Counc	il District(s) af	fected: A		
	For additional information con	tact:	Karen Cullar, 713-598-8952 Daniel Pederson, 713-865-4507	Date a Counc	nd Identificationil	on of prior a	uthori	zing
	RECOMMENDATION: (Sum	nary):			NA_			
	Adopt Ordinance authorizing Parl (TPWD) and certifying that the m	cs and atching	Recreation Department to apply g share will be readily available	for and receive a if the grant is rec	grant from Tex	as Parks and	Wildl	ife Department
-[Amount and Source of Funding	:						***
	TPWD GRANT: \$600,0	00 Тех	as Parks and Wildlife Departme	ent		B	udget	•
	MATCHING FUNDS: \$600,00 later d	00 Par ute)	k Consolidated Construction 1	<u>Fund (4502 – To</u>	be appropriate	ed at a		
	TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,200,	000						
r	SPECIFIC EXPLANATIO	N.						
i	The Houston Parks and Recr Department (TPWD) Urban Turner Park. State Represents in the 80 th Legislature for im appropriate the required \$600 The project scope includes a restrooms, concessions, park of	ative (prove ,000 i	Sylvester Turner secured a ements in the park. Once the matching funds.	\$600,000 apprine grant is awa	an complex ropriation fro arded, HPAR	mprovement the local D will retu	ents a l park irn to	t Sylvester grant fund Council to
E:			REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION				
ΓIJ	nance Department:		Other Authorization:		Other Author	ization:		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION							
Subject: Approve an Ordinanco Augustina Control				RCA	RCA# 7634		
			Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Iten		
	Municipal Courts Administration Department	Municipal Courts Administration Deportment			rigerida ficij		
	S37-T22593	S37-T22593			20		
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):				21		
	Carvin D. Wells	Origination Date		Agenda Date			
	City Purchasing Agent			Agenda Date			
- /	Administration & Population Acc.	August 0	1, 2008	, 2008 OCT 1 5 2008			
4	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE				0 ZUUÖ		
12		Council Distr	ict(s) affected				
,	For additional information contact:		11.0				
/	Sahira Abdool Ray DuRousson Phone: (713) 247-4105	Council Action	itification of p	orior authorizing	g		
	Phone (922) 202 0700	Sounch Action	u.				
	Approve an ordinance awarding a contract between the City check processing, validation and imaging services for the Mu	of Houston ar	nd JPMoras	n Chaca Bank	. NI A .c		
	check processing, validation and imaging services for the Mu	inicipal Courts	S Administra	ation Departm	G, IN. A. for		
				won beparting	711L.		
	No. f. 1.						
	No funding necessary		1	Finance Budget			
-							
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		•				
	THE CITY Purchasing Agent						
	The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an ordinance awarding a three-year and imaging services for the Municipal Courts Administration Department (MCAD). The Department (MCAD). The Department (MCAD).						
	or Chief Clerk may terminate this contract at any time upon 30-days written notice to the contractor.						
This contract will provide a remote deposit solution to MCAD's fine collection and check validation process. Daper check payments at the contractor.							
enable MCAD to scan chooks are broadened by the scan chooks and consumer lockboxes. Chase's teached							
C	accessibility. ACH electronic draft capability will reduce the possibility of fraudulent or insufficient funds checks by directly debiting checks from user accounts. Six scanners will be provided to MOAR						
THIS INCUESTIBLE PROPOSAL (DED) THE REPORT OF THE PROPOSAL PR							
bid laws and, as a result, proposals were received from five vendors: Bank of America, N.A., Fidelity National evaluation committee associated from the state of Texas.							
The state of the s							
	valuated based upon the following criteria:	aon Dehaitille	experts.	The proposa	ls were		
	 Expertise/Experience/Reliability/Qualifications 						
	 Equipment Features and Design Services & Operation Plan 						
	Transaction Fees to ATM Users						
	■ Conformance to RFP Requirements						
	Requirements						

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

NOT

Other Authorization:

Other Authorization:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. received the highest overall score.

Finance Department:

Date: 8/1/2008	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract to the Best Respondent for a Remote Check Deposit and Image Service for the Municipal Courts Administration Department S37-T22593	Originator's Initials JH	Page 2 of 2	
Attachmen	: M/WBE zero-percent goal document approved by the Affirmat	ive Action Division		
Buyer: Joyce	Hays	TO TOUGHT DIVISION		



Interoffice

Finance & Administration Department Strategic Purchasing Division (SPD)

Correspondence

To: Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent	From: Joyce Hays
	Date: April 16, 2008
	Subject: MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No I am <u>requesting</u> a MWBE goal below 11% (To be completed by SPD, and I am requesting a require of the MWBE Goal:	Type of Solicitation: Bid Proposal prior to advertisement): Yes No
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations were received:	
Solicitation Number: S37-T22593 Anticipated Advertisement Date:	Estimated Dollar Amount: \$200,000.00
Goal On Last Contract:	Solicitation Due Date: Was Goal met: Yes No No
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve: Name and Intent of this Solicitation: Check Processing, Imaging Services & ATM Concession Services	
Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or (To be completed by SPD)	
The M/WBE goal should be waived for the Check Conversion and specialized, technical and unique and there appears to be no divisible process that will be used requires a high degree of technical experting M/WBE Directory revealed that there are no certified M/WBE subskind of services. JPMorgan Chase Bank is our depository bank and Diversity Initiative. In 2006, they recorded over \$537 million in specific process.	Processing RFP as the requested services are ble work that can be subcontracted out. The se and/or specialization. A review of the contractors who specialize in providing these
Concurrence:	
Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant Director *Affirmative Action	Division Manager Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent
* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE parti	cipation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

APR 23 TAMB

File location: http://choice.net/spd/forms.html

REVISED: 07/09/2007

DEOLIDON DOS			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	LACTION		
			RCA#
SUBJECT: An Ordinance Relating To The Retail Electric Rates Of Entergy Texas, Inc. Within The City Of Houston, Texas; Approving A Settlement Agreement Relating To An Increase In Entergy Texas, Inc.'s Rates; Making Findings And Containing Other Provisions Relating To The Foregoing Subject; Containing A Repealer; Providing For Severability; And Declaring An Emergency	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#
Emergency.			30
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):			10
Alfred J. Moran, Jr., Director	Origination Date	e	Agenda Date
Administration & Regulatory Affairs Defortment	October 3, 2008		OCT 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Districts		
	E	affected:	
For additional information contact:			
1 ma Paez 713_837_0620	Date and identifi	cation of prior	authorizing Council
832-303 6220	Action: Ordinance	e 2007-1202	authorizing Council
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			
Authorize an ordinance relating to the retail electric rates of Entergy agreement related to an increase in Entergy's retail electric rates with	Texas, Inc. and	annroving a	204410
agreement related to an increase in Entergy's retail electric rates of Entergy Amount of Funding: NONE	nin the City of H	ouston, Texa	settlement s.
	F	IN Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: NONE [] General Fund [] Gran	nt Fund () E-4.		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	nt Fund [] Enter	prise Fund	Other (Specify)
The Administration and Regulatory Affairs Department recommends that electric rates of Entergy Texas, Inc. (ETI) and approving a settlement a electric rates within the City of Houston, Texas.	Council authoriz greement related	e an ordinance d to an increa	e relating to the retail se in Entergy's retail
On September 26, 2007, Entergy Texas, Inc. (formerly Entergy Gulf State or Authority to Change Rates and to Reconcile Fuel Costs to increase electivould affect rates, operations and services of ETI for approximately 1,200 City of Houston exercises original jurisdiction over the rates, operations and stillity Regulatory Act (PURA) for customers inside the city limits. Enterpretated to increase its electric rates by approximately 26.39% to residential currease to the average monthly electric bill for a typical residential curreposed increase to its commercial customer classes, primarily small are espectively. The majority of customers in the Entergy service area in the commercial or industrial customers in the service area.	s, Inc.), filed a stric rates for its he Houston custom diservices of ET ergy's statement all customers, whistomer using 1, and mid-sized custingwood are restricted.	Statement of Induston custon custon custon custon interest indicate the properties of intent indicated would have the properties of the pr	ntent and Application mers. The new rates Kingwood area. The ovisions of the Public cated that the utility resulted in a \$13.62 lectricity. Entergy's 6.05% and 23.05%, there are no large
n October 31, 2007 City Council approved an ordinance suspending the efustomers within the City of Houston until at least September 28, 2008. It is defective date of the new rates until October 24, 2008.	fective date of ne In a letter dated	ew electric rate August 19, 2	es filed by ETI for all 008, ETI agreed to
uring the suspension period, the City of Houston, in cooperation with seve the consultants to review ETI's Statement of Intent and cost of service. As a coresents a substantial reduction to ETI's original \$112 million annual requestrease of only \$29,148,281 and spreads the base rate increase to all cust sidential customer bill will increase by \$3.19 per month or 2.74%, instead of the company o	eral other cities was result, ETI has mers at reasona sted increase by	rithin ETI's ser agreed to ente ble rate levels authorizing a	vice area, engaged er into a settlement s. The settlement phased-in two-year

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

N Director:

Entergy Texas Inc. Summary of Proposed & Settlement Rates

Residential *** Present Monthly Billing Settlement Monthly Billing Ar Residential *** \$116.59 \$119.78 \$119.78 Small General Service \$1,323.94 \$1,352.69 \$ Large General Service \$18,727.57 \$19,024.72 \$2 Large Industrail Power Service \$222,707.59 \$224,982.46 \$2	<u>Difference</u>	Amount Percent	1	2.19 2.74%	\$2.65 3.76%	\$28.75 2.47%		.96.1	\$2,274.87 1.02%
Pervice Pervice			-	1			\vdash	2, 000 100	\$22,482.46 \$2,
Rate Schedule Residential *** Small General Service General Service arge General Service arge Industrail Power Service	Proceed	Monthly Billing	\$116.59	\$70.52	10:0:0	\$1,323.94	\$18,727.57	\$222 707 50	60:101:101
Line No.		Residen	Small Control	Ulian Gerleral Service	General Service	Large General Service	l arde Indireticii P	raige muusilali Power Service	

***Residential customers comprise the majority of Entergy's customers within the City of Houston Limits.

****Residential rates were based on the usage of 1,000 kWh

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Retain McGlinchey lawsuit to obtain judicial authorization condominium project.	Stafford, P.L.L.C., to represent tion to demolish the vacant Can	the City in a civil dlelight Trails	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of	f origin): Legal	Origination Date Oct. 9, 2008	Agenda OCT	Date 1 5 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	chil St	Council District a		
For additional information contact: Phone:	Tom Allen (Legal Dept.) 832-393-6411	Date and identification authorizing Council		rior
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Adopt an ordinance approving the services related to the City's lawsu condominium project (the "Project")	JIT Seeking ludicial authorization	Stafford, P.L.L.C. (1 to demolish the Car	the "Firm ndlelight 7	") for legal Frails
Amount and Source of Funding: Maximum contract amount = \$320	,000. Property & Can	sualty Fund	(1004	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The Project consists of multiple but of DeSoto. The Project has be Notwithstanding the Building and Sunauthorized entry, the Project recomplained repeatedly that the Proto the Project by HPD have confirm	een vacant since August 20, Standards Commission's Novem emains unsecured. Citizens fi iect is providing shelter for drug	2007, by order of ber 2007 Order to some the surroundinusers and other crim	the Buil ecure the	ding Official. Project from
Owing in part to the Project's larg remove this significant danger from 54 of the Texas Local Government Cause No. 2008-51588, which is ca is pending in the 270th Judicial Dist	the community. Accordingly, the Code seeking judicial authorizat ptioned "City of Houston y. Cand	City has filed a laws ion to demolish the I	uit pursua	int to Chapter
The legal nature of a condominiun Litigation. For this reason, the City authorization to demolish the Projec the Legal Department selected for i	t. The proposed ordinance appro	luals and business over the City's contra	entities to	abtain accest
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	7		
Other Authorization;	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriz	zation:	

IO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION		
SUBJECT:				
FY2008 Temporary Employee Servi Contract Program	ices and Information Technology Staff	ing Services	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point	t of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda	
Human Resources Department			l	Date 1 2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		October 9, 2008		T A CAME
& Coldenie		Council District af	fected:	
For additional information contact	9'	ALL		
Candy Clarke Aldridge 713-837-9333 Ramiro Cano 713-837-9350 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)		Date and identifica authorizing Counc October 11, 2006 C July 10, 2008 Ord.#	il action:	1042
Approve and authorize an increase in by \$2.6 million. Amount and Source of Funding:	the maximum contract authority for the Central Services Revolving Fund - 1 Existing Contract Authority Increase	ne Temporary Employ 002 \$28,500,000	ee Service	es Program
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	New Maximum Contract Amount	\$ 2,600,000 \$31,100,000		
The Human Resources (HR) Department program be increased \$2,600,000 for maintain funding for the ten (10) agence	ent is requesting the maximum contract current and proposed projects providing cy agreements through November 30,	authority for the tempo ng total contract alloca 2008	orary emplo ation of \$3	oyee services 1,100,000 to
Background: The HR Department ha 1980s. HR's Temporary Employee Se temporary employees and information to administration tasks, which allows the content of the second second second second second second second second sec	is had responsibility for the temporary rvices (HRTES) section assists custor	employee services p	with the a	ce the early cquisition of ping contract
Current Situation: The Temporary Empthe departments increased utilization printhe remainder of these contracts (Octob	ployee Services Program is a strategic	component of depart		ing. Due to tilization for
The current ten (10) agency agreements requested to approve a new set of contra	effective November 1, 2006 will terminate before this expiration	ate November 30, 200	08. City Co	uncil will be

requested to approve a new set of contracts before this expiration.

Historical and estimated temporary utilization is as follows:

FY2005 FY2006 FY2007 Actual FY2008 \$ 10,356,656 FY2009 \$ 13,293,725 \$ 12,947,552 \$ 14,019,282 \$ 15,000,000 (Budget)

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization:	Other Authorization	Other Authorization:

10-09-2008	Subject: FY2008 Temporary Employee Services and Information Technology Staffing Services Contract Program	Originator's Initials	Page2 of
		<u> </u>	

Departments are polled periodically to ensure adequate funding is requested to meet their objectives. The significant programs/projects utilizing temporary employees in FY09 and requiring on-going funding through November 30, 2008 are the following:

Grant Projects Health and Human Services	\$ 600,000
Hurricane Ike Disaster Recovery Solid Waste Department Public Works & Engineering Parks and Recreation Other Departments	\$1,600,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 250,000 \$ 50,000 \$2,600,000

The net effect of increasing the contract authority is a positive economic impact to the city along with operational synergies:

- Budget neutral as departments must have budget adequacy to utilize contract authority 1. 2.
- No operational disruptions to the department
- 3. Continuity of existing projects
- 4. Risk management and disaster planning consideration
- A better socio-economic situation when factors such as employee and agency retention are taken into consideration 5.

Recommendation: To ensure services now being provided by temporary employee and information technology staffing agencies continue to meet on-going departmental needs, HR is requesting the maximum contract authority for the temporary employee services program be increased by \$2,600,000 for the contract period ending November 30, 2008.

Anthony Hall, Chief Administrative Officer C: Marty Stein, Agenda Director

3UBJECT: Authorize the Director of the Houston Airport System certain reimbursement grant funds to the Airport System Senior Lies Interest and Sinking Fund. FROM (Department or other point of origin):	to transfer n Bond	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
Houston Airport System DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: My Kae	Origina 10/6/08	tion Date	Agenda	Date 1 5 2008
For additional information contact:	Council B, E, I	District affect	ted:	
Ellen Erenbaum Phone: 281/233-1388 281/233-1981	Date and Council N.A.	l identification action:	of prior a	uthorizing
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING: None	Prior app	propriations:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Authorize the director of the Houston Airport System to transfer c System Senior Lien Bond Interest and Sinking Fund.	ertain reimb	ursement gran	t funds to	the Airport
FPECIFIC EXPLANATION: From time to time, the Houston Airport System receives grants from the decreal or state agencies. Some of the grant funds are reimbursements from the proceeds of bond funds for various airport improvement project order to comply with federal tax lower it is a boundary or the process.	ts.	al Aviation Acceptation the respect	lministratio were origi	on or other inally made unds which
om the proceeds of bond funds for various airport improvement project order to comply with federal tax laws, it is desired to transfer such gere reimbursed to the Airport System Senior Lien Bond Interest and Si	nking Fund.			

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION F&A Budget: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: F&A 011.A REV. 12/94 7530-0100403-00

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

έ.	SUBJECT: Appropriate \$50 mil	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	Martin Company			
((HAS) Airports Improvement Fun	llion out of the Houston Airport System and transfer to the HAS Consolidated HAS Consolidat	em	Category	Page	Agondo It
4	AMT Construction Fund and the 1	id and transfer to the HAS Consolidated 2004 NonAMT	ed 2004	#	1 of 1	Agenda Iter
					. 0. 1	"
1	Improvement 5	capital expenditures to the HAS Airpo	rts; and			
1	Improvement Fund out of bond or	commercial paper proceeds.	JI IS			7
	Manager and the second					1 34
L	ROM (Department or other point	of origin):	Originati	on Dato		
1	louston Airport System		October 2		Agenda [Date "
in	IDECTORIO OVA		OCTOBEL 2	2, 2008	061	1 5 2008
N.	IRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Im	Kae	Council	Nintwint of	1	
7	•		B, E, I	District affect	ed:	
F	or additional in t	Jan	2, 2, 1			
D	or additional information contact avid K. Arthur Phone	11. /	Date and	idontificati		
	len Erenbaum Phone	281/233-1388	Council a	identification	of prior at	ıthorizing
1.	ien Erenbaum		N.A.			
1	AOUNT & COURSE					
0.5	MOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING	:	Prior anni	opriations:		
ادوا	0 Million – Airports Improvement		N.A.	opriations:		
			· · · · · ·			
An	COMMENDATION: (Summary)					
HA	S CIP projects are authorizing to	the temporary use of funds from the funds, and authorizing the reimburs	HASAi	norta I		
Air	ports Improvement Fund and a S. S.	the temporary use of funds from the funds, and authorizing the reimburs ature commercial paper or bond proce	ement of t	hese capital o	ement Fund	to pay for
	ports improvement rund out of fu	runds, and authorizing the reimbursoluture commercial paper or bond proce	eds.	nese capital e.	xpenditures	to the HAS
ļ						
	PECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Ce	ertain of the HAS CIP expenditure	s are funded via HAS Senior Lien C dwide credit/financial market turmoi				
As	a direct consequence of the work	dwide credit/financial market to	ommercial	Paper Notes,	Series A a	nd Series B.
cor	mmercial paper in a timely fashion	s are funded via HAS Senior Lien C dwide credit/financial market turmoi n to match the airports spending needs	, the deale	ers are having	difficulty i	n marketing
- 1		1 8	•			i
The	e proposed short-term solution is	for HAS to transfer cash reserves i struction Fund and the HAS Consol	.1	_		
HA	S Consolidated 2004 AMT Cons	struction Fund and the UAS Consti	n the HAS	Airports Im	provement	Fund to the
11100	ded, to Day Construction expand	ita a constant	1001CU 200	74 NONAME	Onetmetic	un Errad
mic	itest tale. This action provides the	bot TTAC 4:	occs can	ue marketed i	ao ain at an	accomtal-1
1200	A AIVII CONSTRUCTION Fund and th	PAC Committee took	J Common t	of Dallateiter	the HAS C	onsolidated
mili	lion) be reimbursable from Comm	ercial Paper Notes or bond proceeds	Construct	ion Fund (am	ount not to	exceed \$50
1		riotota	at a fater t	ime.		
iviei	mbers of the City's Finance Work	ing Group support this solution				
Den	City's HAS Finance Working	Group includes: the City Control ors, and the HAS Bond Counsel	ler's Offic	o the T'	~	1
Dep	artment, the HAS Financial Advis	ors, and the HAS Bond Counsel.	or a OHIC	c, uie Finan	ce Departn	nent, HAS
cc:	Me Marty Ctair					
	Ms. Marty Stein	Mr. Richard M. Vacar		λ.ε	A 1.1 . > =	
	Mr. Anthony W. Hall, Jr.	Mr. David Arthur		IVIT.	Aleks Mrao	vic
	Mr. Arturo G. Michel	Ms. Kathy Elek			Roxanne Bu	
		•		IVIS.	Ellen Erenb	aum
		DECLINATION				
Finar	nce Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION				
= 41	Department;	Other Authorization:	Oth	er Authorizat	ion	
				/ Guionzal	ЮП.	

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

George Bush Intercontinental Air 4-01 and #A-000486-0012-4-02).	t with Vanderlande Industries Inc. for the system In-Line Baggage Handling System ort/Houston, Project No. 612K (WBS)	he Terminal D Fully	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agend Item
FROM (Department or other poi Houston Airport System		Origination Date September 25, 2008	Agend:	J a Date CT 1 5	2008
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: And		Council District aff	fected:	Programma de la companya de la comp	-
For additional information conta Frank M. Haley, Jr. Pho Lisa Kent	ne: 281/233-1835 281/233-1971	Date and identification:	tion of prior	authori	zing
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING CIP # A-0486.41.3 \$16,440,750.00 CIP # A-0486.41.3 \$ 5,813,656.00 CIP # A-0422.67.3 \$ 79,764.00 Total \$22,334,170.00	TSA Grant Funds (8000) Airports Improvement Fund (8011) Airports Improvement Fund (8011)	Prior appropriations	s:		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	construction contract with Vanderla System In-Line Baggage Handlin riate the necessary funds to finance the ash Intercontinental Airport/Houston (L	cost of this project.	for the Tern ge Bush In	ninal D	Fully inental
PROJECT SUMMARY: This project Baggage Handling System (EDSBH) When completed, the new baggage has required to support the anticipated	ct will construct a new, Fully Automate S) to replace the manual baggage handl andling and screening system will proving growth in international traffic. In additional passenger screening checkpoint that	ed In-Line Explosive I ing and screening syst ride greatly improved	tems in Term efficiency an	inal D. d capac	ity 3
PROJECT COST: The total amount	to be appropriated is as follows:				
\$20,998,685.00 1,255,721.00 79,764.00	Construction Contract 6% Construction Contingency Civic Art				
\$22,334,170.00	Total				
Eine	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			112 -	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriz	zation:	NDT	\dashv
F&A 01 1.A REV. 12/94 7530-0-100403-00			190-CW-RC	A 612K-3	DOC

	Subject: Construction Contract with Vanderlande Industries Inc. for the Terminal D Fully Automated Explosive Detection System In-Line Baggage Handling System (EDSBHS) at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston, Project No. 612K (WBS #A-000486-0012-4-01 and #A-000486-0012-4-02).	Originator's Initials LK	Page 2 of 2
--	---	--------------------------------	----------------

The construction contingency for this project has been increased from the standard 5% to 6% of the contract amount in anticipation of unforeseen conditions due to the age of the Terminal D facility, as wells as for construction modifications that might be necessary to minimize interruptions to the traveling public and airlines' operations.

The Legal Department has determined that this project qualifies as a health and safety exception under Section 252.022 (a) (2) of the Texas Local Government Code.

<u>DBE PARTICIPATION</u>: The following certified DBE firm has been submitted to fulfill the 21.0% goal for this project:

Firm		the 21.0% goal for	r this project:	
The Gonzales Group, LP	Type of Work		Amount	% of Bid
	Construction Management	\$	5,000,000.00	23.89 %
	Total	\$	5,000,000.00	23.89 %

RMV:FMH:LK

cc: Ms. Marty Stein

Mr. Anthony W. Hall, Jr.

Mr. Arturo G. Michel

Ms. Velma Laws

Mr. Richard M. Vacar

Mr. Frank M. Haley, Jr.

Mr. Eric R. Potts

Mr. David K. Arthur

Ms. Lisa Kent

Ms. Kathy Elek

Mr. Aleks Mraovic

Ms. Carolyn Walker

Mr. J. Goodwille Pierre

Ms. Marlene McClinton

Ms. Roxanne Butler

1	SUBJECT: Inter-local Agreem	mont will T					
	Central Business District Con	ment with Texas Department of	Transportation for	Category	Page	Agenda Ite	
3.7	WBS No.: N-000650-0047-4	innumeations System.		ļ	1 of	# 2	
	FROM (Department or othe	r point of origin):					
	Department of Public Works	and Engineering	Origination	Date	Agend	a Date	
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE.	1		08	L U	<u> </u>	
	Michael S. Marcotte, P. E., D	>9710N	Council Dist	rict affected:			
JX,	Michael S. Marcotte, P. E., D	EE					
•				* *			
	For additional information of	contact:		LL			
			Date and ide Council action	ntification of	prior au	thorizing	
	Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P	TOE. (713) 837-0125	Oddrien actic)II.			
	Jenrey S. Weatherford, P.E.	. PTOE (713) 881-3044					
	RECUIVINENDATION: (Sum	mary)					
	City Council authorize and an	prove an Inter local A amount	with the Texas Dena	rtment of Tros	aca outoti-	T DOM	
-	City Council authorize and approve an Inter-local Agreement with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) for improvements to the Central Business District (CBD) Communications System and appropriate matching funds. Amount and Source of Funding:						
	Amount and Source of Funding:						
	\$315,019.00 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series F Fund 4027						
_			las hinas				
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFI	CATION: The City of He	1/0 7	mnuterized '	Traffic S	Signal Conta	
	(RCTSS)/Congestion Mitigation Air Quality (CMAQ) Project 1						
	modernizing and upgrading traffic signals and their operations on 13 high volume corridors throughout the city and in the Central Business District. This project is to complete the improvements to the Central Business District.						
	Central Business District. This project is to complete the improvements to the Central Business District Communications System to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and trees.						
	System to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control by allowing the signals to communicate with each other and TranStar.						
	with each other and TranStar.						
C S F S S S S	deploying Ethernet over copper switches will be tied together recessary elements include design the implementation program. The appropriated local funds as which will be let by TxDOT. Sunding for the project is as to 1,260,076.00 (80%) Federal Tropics (1,5019.00) (20%) City of Holl,575,095.00	ransportation CMAQ Fund (Tx) ouston (Local Match)	controllers (table) signal controllers (table) condensation Transtar via a fission applied toward construction of the condensation of the condensa	o make them patch cords, po existing MET leted by the Citracts.	Etherner wer cable RO fiber ity of Hountingenci	t compatible), es, etc.). These cable. Other aston. As part	
Co	: Marty Stein, Jeffrey Weathe LaVerne Hollins-McGlothen	rford, P.E., Gary Norman, Susa , File No. (SB9329)	ın Bandy, Michael Ho	o, P.E., Graig l	Foster,		
_		REQUIRED AUTHO	DRIZATION	CUIC ID	# 20RXC	30	
Fi	nance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Auth				
	M(e al.		Other Authori	zation:	2		
1	Much						
1	Nichell Notabell		Raymond D. C	hong BE	OTO P		
Y	1 Water		Deputy Directo	nong / T.E., I	FIOE		
			Traffic & Trans	portation Div	ision		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

		——————————————————————————————————————	DEST FOR COUNCI	L ACTION		
	only of flour	Appropriation to the Advaston and Texas Department of the White Heather Street and St 01-4.	FT		Agenda Item #	
	FROM (Department or o	other point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	
	Department of Public Wo	orks and Engineering		3-08	OCT 1 5 2008	
ķ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUI Mulul Int Michael S. Marcotte, P.E.	RE:	Council Dis	trict affected: プル		
	Reid K. Mrsny, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-0452	Council acti	entification of on: 007-510, 04/25	prior authorizing	
	RECOMMENDATION: (S Adopt an ordinance appro-	summary) ving an additional appropriati	ion to TxDOT for the C	ity's cost partic	Sination	
	Adopt an ordinance approving an additional appropriation to TxDOT for the City's cost participation. Amount and Source of Funding: \$47,240.00 from Drainage Improvements Commercial Paper Series F Fund No. 4030. Previous original appropriation of \$18,900.00 from Drainage Improvements Commercial Paper Series F Fund No. 4030.					
	PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: On April 28, 2006 the Metropolitan Planning Organization passed Amendment 82 to the Transportation Improvement Program, which authorized Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) to undertake and Street and Storm Sewer Improvements. The White Heather Street and Storm Sewer Improvements. The White Heather Segment One and Segment Two of the White Heather Street and Storm Sewer Improvements, called the "Project". The Project was let to construction by the City of Houston (City) in May 2008.					
	DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: To will improve local mobility paving with grades to provide to provide the provided the	This Project provides for paving in all weather conditions. In the better drainage, and some in the better drainage.	ng and storm drainage im nprovements will includ replacement of undergr	provements three new/upsized ound utilities.	oughout the project area which storm sewers and inlets, new	
C	paving with grades to provide better drainage, and some replacement of underground utilities. LOCATION: Segment One of the Project is generally bounded by W. Fuqua on the North, Bathurst on the East, White Heather on the West and Anderson on the South. Segment Two of the Project is also bounded by Bathurst on the East, White Heather the West, Sims Bayou on the North and W. Fuqua on the South. Both segments are located in Key Map Grid Nos. 572-N & S.					
a th	SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT: The City entered into an Advance Funding Agreement with TxDOT for the Project under advertisement, bid and award of the construction contract with TxDOT's approval. The City was also responsible for 20% of the construction and design review costs, and 100% of the utility adjustment/relocation costs. TxDOT would be responsible for securing the Federal funding required for the construction of the Project. TxDOT will also audit the project and provide construction oversight. Ordinance No. 2007-510 also appropriated \$18,900 for the review cost.					
Si	nce the Project was let to co	onstruction, TxDOT is currently and Agreement, the City would	41		or the construction oversight struction oversight costs of	
RI	QUIRED AUTHORIZATIO	N CIUC	ID # 20TAA22			
	nance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authoria	zation:	
	Mulielle Nithell			Addioin	cutiOII.	
5	Mitchell					

Date	SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to the Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) for the Construction of the White Heather Street and Storm Sewer Improvements; WBS No. M-000262-0001-4.	Unginators	Page _2_ of _2
------	---	------------	-------------------

\$44,990.20. Therefore, it is necessary to appropriate additional funds in the amount of \$47,240.00 which includes \$2,249.80 for City salary recovery.

ACTION RECOMMENDED: It is recommended that City Council adopt an ordinance approving an additional appropriation of \$47,240.00 for the City's cost participation.

MSM:RKM:TAA:KDT

S\\constr\A-SB-DIV\Design\TxDOT\Projects\091272070\RCA\RCA 20TAA22.DOC

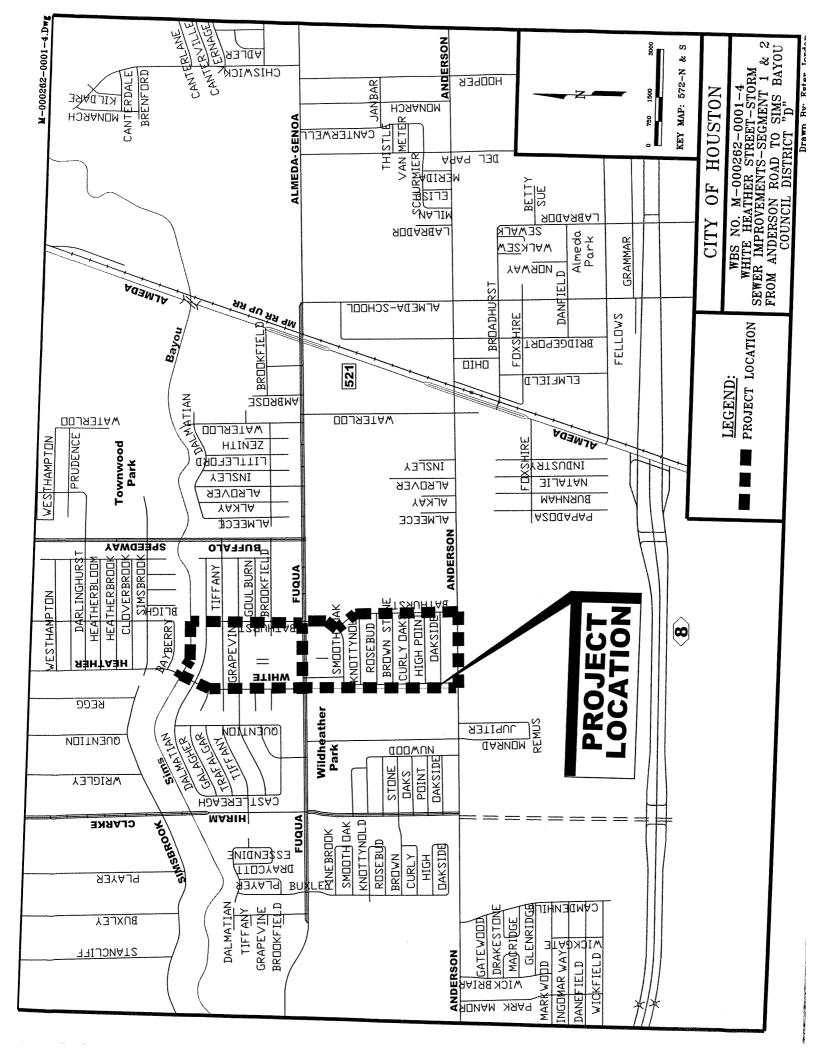
c: Marty Stein

Susan Bandy

Velma Laws

Craig Foster

File – TxDOT – White Heather Street and Storm Sewer Improvements Segment 1 & 2.



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to Professional Services Contract between Page the City of Houston and Terracon Consulting, Inc. for Technical Research and Agenda Item # Consultation for Pavement Sub-grades. WBS. No. N-000668-0012-3 1 of 2 FROM: (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date:** Agenda Date: Department of Public Works and Engineering 18/ OCT 1 5 2008 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E. DEE ALL For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing aud WM pour Council action: Reid K. Mrsny, P.É. Phone: (713) 837-0452 Ordinance No. 2007-760; Date 06/27/2007 Senior Assistant Director **RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Approve Additional Appropriation to Professional Services Contract with Terracon Consulting, Inc. Amount and Source of Funding: \$132,000.00 from the Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 4506. Original (previous) Appropriation \$340,000.00 from the Street and Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 4506 <u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>: This project is part of the Street and Bridge program and consists of the provision of technical research and consultation in the review of concrete pavement and sub-grade standards for the City of Houston. Current design and construction methodologies along with industry advancements will be reviewed against current standards for pavement and sub-grades. **LOCATION:** Citywide PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: City Council approved the original contract by Ordinance No. 2007-760 on June 27, 2007. The scope of services under the original contract consisted of Phase I Basic Services fees which were based on the cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed upon amount. The negotiated fee amount for the Basic Design Fee was \$229,300.00. The contract also included limited Additional Services that totaled \$80,000.00, to be paid on a reimbursable basis. Additional Services include field sampling; pavement coring; and geotechnical borings, which concludes with a presentation of findings to stakeholder groups; reviews of additional projects and assistance with quality control investigations for on-going projects. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION **CUIC# 20JFM005 Finance Department:** Other Authorization: Other Authorization: The acce

Date		
SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to Professional Services Contract between the City of Houston and Terracon Consulting. Inc. for Technical Research and Consultation for Pavement Sub-grades WBS. No. N-000668-0012-3	Originator's Initials JFM	Page 2 of <u>2</u>

SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT

Additional funds are necessary to complete further pavement coring, saw-cutting, and geotechnical borings under the Additional Services of the original contract for the five specified roadway projects to verify the conditions and subgrade of the existing roadway pavements. The data obtained will be used to support the findings and recommendations for potential improvements of the current City of Houston pavement design standards and requirements.

The total requested amount of this supplement is \$132,000.00, and will be appropriated as follows: \$120,000.00 for Contract Services and \$12,000.00 for Project Management.

<u>M/WBE INFORMATION</u>: The M/WBE Participation for this project is set at 24%. The original contract amount of \$309,300.00 was approved for this project. The consultant has been paid \$114,141.45 (36.91%) to date. Of this amount, \$49,380.89 (14.90%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants to date. Assuming the approval of this requested additional appropriation, the contract amount will be increased to \$429,300.00. The consultant has proposed the following firms to achieve this goal.

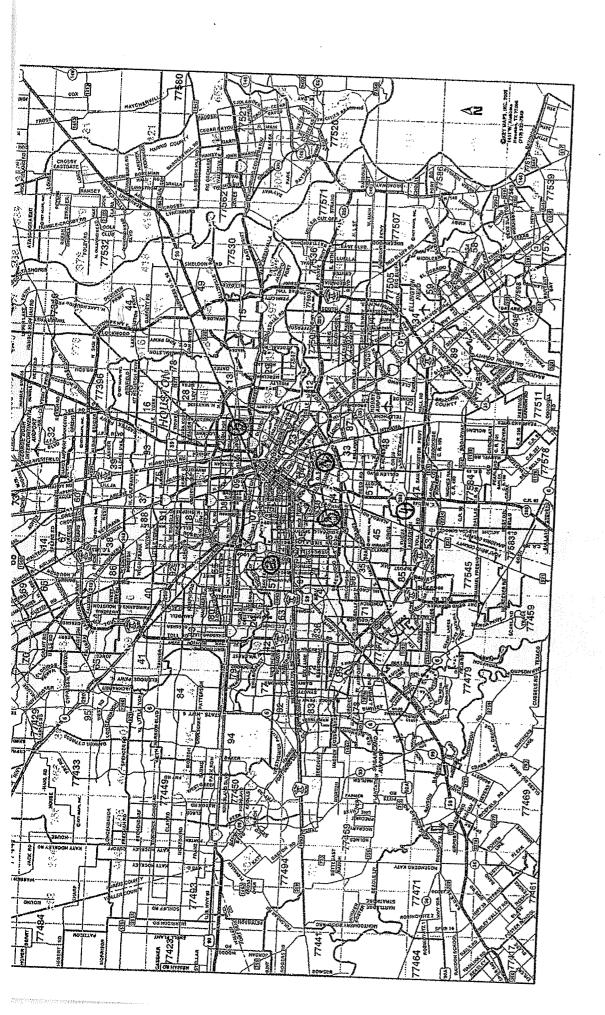
Name of Firm	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	
1. Previous M/WBE Work		Amount	%of Contract
		\$49,380.89	11.51%
2 Aviles Engineering Corp.	Professional Services	\$69,300.00	16.15%
3. Othon, Inc.	Professional Services	\$33,400.00	7.79%
 Van and Sons Drilling. Services, Inc 	Drilling Services	<u>\$2,800.00</u>	
Gervices, INC		<u>Ψ2,800.00</u>	<u>0.66%</u>
Maril L.	TOTAL	\$154,880.89	36.11%

MSM:RKM:JHK:JFM:aj

S:\constr\A-SB-DIV\PGAL\Projects\N-0668-012-3 Terracon\RCA-0308\RCA.doc

Marty Stein
Reid K. Mrsny, P.E.
Susan Bandy
Velma Laws
Craig Foster

WBŠ No. N-000668-0012-3



FROM (Department of rother point of origin): Department of Fubitic Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNAYUES - DI		SUBJECT: Contract Award for WBS No.: N-000650-0035-	- 4		al Commu	inications.	Category	Page	Agenda Item
Directors Signature: Directors Signature: Directors Signature: Directors Signature: Directors Signature: Directors Signature: For additional information contact: Jeffery S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept to which award construction contract to T J & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Micrest to Rogerdale 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Deslive of Modeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeifier & Son, Ltd. 3. 27,98,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. S 2,827,880.00 PROUGED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Property Director Other Authorization: Other Authorization:		FROM (Department or othe	r poir	nt of origin).	T	Orienia atia			
Michael S. Marcotte, P. E., DEE For additional information contact: Jeffery S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to T J & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328,34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechant – from Dealwood to Harwin 6. Dairy Ashford from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dealwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E-Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-neceded basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidd Amount 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 178,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 5. 2,198,494.00 5. 2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:		Department of Public Works	and F	nginearing		Origination L	Date - OS	Agenda	Date 2008
For additional information contact: Jeffery S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to T J & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors histed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walmut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dasiry Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dasirwood to Harvin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 1984,494.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 5. 2,198,494.00 4. Required Authorization: Other J Bid Amount Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.O. E. Deputy Director		DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	1					<i></i>	1 7 0 7400
For additional information contact: Jeffery S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to T J. & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilerest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilerest to Walmut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilerest to Walmut Bend 5. Beechnut – from Dariy Ashford to Wilerest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harvin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harvin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T.J. & T. Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 3. 2,198,494.00 4. 2, Pferiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 5. 2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	H	musome	>92	108		Council Disti	ict affected:		
Jeffery S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to TJ & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICEJUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest - from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest - from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen - from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut - from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road - from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin - from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale - from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. TJ & T Enterprises, Inc. 2.198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. Citymonal Follows: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	ho	Marcotte, P. E., D	EE						
Jeffery S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to TJ & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICEJUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest - from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest - from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen - from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut - from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road - from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin - from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale - from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. TJ & T Enterprises, Inc. 2.198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. Citymonal Follows: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:		For addition				А	LI.		
Deferry S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 881-3044 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to T J & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. Sheadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend Sheachnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest Sheachnut – from Bellaire to Rodeo Square Cook Road – from Bellaire to Rodeo Square Cook Road – from Bellaire to Rodeo Square Recently – from Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale Repair of the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Sidder Required Authorization Sidder		For additional information of	contac	ct:		Date and ide	tification of	nrior aut	hoviete
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to T J & T Enterprises, Inc., and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Scries E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. TJ & Tenterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. S2,1198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. CUIC ID# 20,JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Paymond D. Chong, P.E., J. J. D. Poput Director		Jeffery S. Weatherford D. E.				Council actio	n:	prior aut	ilorizing
Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/USTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Beliaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T.J & T. Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pferiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2.798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Populy Director		benery 5. Weatherford, P. E	., P.1	O.E. (713) 881-3044					
Amount and Source of Funding: \$2,440,328.34 Metro Project Commercial Paper Series E Fund 4027. PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Beliaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T.J & T. Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pferifier & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. Other Authorization: REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	ŀ	RECOMMENDATION: (Sure							
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. S 2,298,245.00 Printed Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:		Accept low hid award constru	mary)					
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2.798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Paymond D. Chong, P.E., PA O.E. Deputy Director	ľ	Amount and Source of Fund	lina	contract to TJ&TEnte	erprises, I	nc., and appro	priate funds.		
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E-Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. TJ & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 1. Traf-Tex, Inc. 1. Traf-Tex, Inc. 2. Project Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Other Authorization:		\$2,440,328.34 Metro Project (ang: Jomm	oraiol Daniel C. i. m.m.		A Voles	\ ~/		
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest. – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodes Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., PA. 0.E. Deputy Director		, and the training to the trai	COMM	ererai Paper Series E Fu	ind 4027.	Kulle a	P3/60		
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest. – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodes Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., PA. 0.E. Deputy Director		PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC	ATIO	M. Tl		4, 7, 0,	7 '		
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 489, 528, 529, and other various locations Citywide. 1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest. – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodes Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., PA. 0.E. Deputy Director		and traffic control							
1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford-from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T. J. & T. Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.L.O.E. Deputy Director		Tolkiol.							
1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford-from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T. J. & T. Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.L.O.E. Deputy Director		DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This	nroiae						
1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford-from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T.J & T. Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.L.O.E. Deputy Director		along the following corridors li	projec	ct consists of installing of	ptical fibe	r and integration	ng into the exis	sting fiber	optic network
1. Wilcrest – from St. Mary's to Westpark 2. Briar Forest – from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd. 3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2, 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3, 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.F.O.E. Deputy Director		g and removing confidors in	isied D	elow in Key Map Grids	489, 528	, 529, and oth	er various loca	ations Cit	vwide.
3. Meadowglen – from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E – Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 5. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Paymond D. Chong, P.E., P.J.O.E. Deputy Director		1. Wilcrest – from St. Ma	mu ³ c te	Waster - 1					
4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 4. Richmond – from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.F., D.F., Depuny Director		2. Briar Forest – from Kir	uysu Awaa	d to Citarra at D1 1					
## Richmond - from Wilcrest to Rogerdale 5. Beechnut - from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road - from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin - from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale - from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E - Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 4. S 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. 4. S 2,827,880.00 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director		3. Meadowglen – from W	ilerec	t to Walnut D.					
Seechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest 6. Dairy Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.O.E. Deputy Director		4. Richmond – from Wile	rest to	Pogadala					
Darry Ashford- from Bellaire to Rodeo Square 7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. S 2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.O. E. Deputy Director		5. Beechnut – from Dairy Ashford to Wil							
7. Cook Road – from Dashwood to Harwin 8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. 198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., PATO E. Deputy Director		6. Dairy Ashford- from Be	ellaire	to Rodeo Savana					
8. Harwin – from West Houston Center to Kirkwood/from North Course to Rogerdale 9. Rogerdale – from Harwin to Westpark The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2.198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. \$ 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. \$ 2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director		7. Cook Road – from Dasl	hwood	to Nodeo Square					
The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder		8. Harwin – from West Ho	nustan	Center to Violence 1/C	*** .*	~			
The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above and Work Orders on an as-needed basis to the contractor for various other locations Citywide. The contract duration for this project is two (2) years with three (3) one-year options to renew. Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder		9. Rogerdale – from Harw	in to V	Westpark	m North	Course to Rog	gerdale		
Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.A.O.E. Deputy Director									
Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.A.O.E. Deputy Director	T	he PW&E -Traffic Signal Engi	neerin	o & Operations Section		*** 4	_		
Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., Ph.O.E. Deputy Director	V	Vork Orders on an as-needed ba	asis to	the contractor for various	will issue	one Work Oro	ler for the corr	idors liste	ed above and
Bids: Three (3) bids were received on May 22, 2007. Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.O.E. Deputy Director	p ₁	roject is two (2) years with thre	e (3)	one-year options to renew	us omer i	ocations Cityv	vide. The con	tract dura	ation for this
Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. \$2,198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. \$2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. \$2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Makhalll Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director					vv .				
Bidder 1. T J & T Enterprises, Inc. \$2,198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. \$2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. \$2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Makhalll Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director	$ \mathbf{B} $	ids: Three (3) bids were recei	ved or	n May 22, 2007					
Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. \$ 2,198,494.00 2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. \$ 2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. \$ 2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Makelle Makelle Makelle Deputy Director		<u>Bidder</u>			Rid	Amount			
2. Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd. \$2,798,245.00 3. Traf-Tex, Inc. \$2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Makalell Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director		1. TJ&TEnter	rprises	s, Inc.					
### Section \$2,827,880.00 REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09		2. Pfeiffer & So	n, Ltd	•					
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20JSW09 Finance Department: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.A.O.E. Deputy Director		3. Traf-Tex, Inc							
Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director	1				Ψ 2 ,02	.,,000.00			
Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director	 								
Finance Department: Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director				REQUIRED AUTH	ORIZATI	ON	CITIC ID	4 00 1014	
Muhelle Mitalell Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director			Т				COIC ID#	F 20JSW(09
Muhelle Mix Aell Raymond D. Chong, P.E., P.T.O.E. Deputy Director	Fir	nance Department:	Othe	er Authorization		thor Arthur	4-		
- Full Director	i	=			10	uler Authoriz	ation:		
- Full Director	5	Muhelle				1	///	/_/	
- Full Director		Mel. Dall			D.		200		
- Full Director	7	MIKENEL			D.	iyingad D. C	nong, P.E., P	TOE.	
Traine & Transportation Division									
					11	aille & Irans	portation Divi	sion	

Date	Subject: Cont. 1	T	
	Subject: Contract Award for West Houston Traffic Signal Communications. WBS No.: N-000650-0035-4	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
AWARD: It is rose	1.1.1		

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to T J & T Enterprises, Inc., with a low bid of \$2,198,494.00 and that Addendum Number 1 be made a part of this contract.

Project Cost: The total cost of this project is \$2,440,328.34 to be appropriated as follows:

Bid Amount

\$2,198,494.00

Contingencies

\$ 109,924.70

Project Management \$ 131,909.64

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 14 % M/WBE goal, 5 % WBE goal and 3% SBE goal for this project.

- 1	o mo pi	ojeci.		-
1	MWBE - Name of Firm City Build Utility Supply	Work Description Material Supplier	<u>Amount</u> \$419,912.35	% of Contract 19.10%
2.	WBE - Name of Firm Humano Group, LLC	Work Description General Management Consulting Services	<u>Amount</u> \$271,074.31	% of Contract 12.33%
3.	SBE - Name of Firm Humano Group, LLC	Work Description Cable Laying	<u>Amount</u> \$271,074.31	% of Contract 12.33%

JSW:LHM

cc: Marty Stein Susan Bandy Velma Laws Michael Ho, P.E. Craig Foster Tony Henshaw LaVerne Hollins-McGlothen

Joseph Kurian Gary Norman

West Houston Traffic Signal Communications

Corridors	Limits	Key Map Grid	
1 Wilcrest	from St. Marys to Westpark	489	Distriction District
2 Briar Forest	from Kirkwood to Citywest Blvd.	9 89	т (
3 Meadowglen	from Wilcrest to Walnut Bend	489	9
4 Richmond	from Wilcrest to Rogerdale	489	O (
5 Beechnut	from Dairy Ashford to Wilcrest	50 50	o .
6 Dairy Ashford	from Bellaire to Rodeo Square	020	tt_
7 Cook Road	from Dashwood to Harwin	228	IL.
8 Harwin	from West Houston Center to Vision 1	6 7 5	Щ
	from North Course to Rogerdale	529	IL
9 Rogerdale	from Harwin to Westpark	529	ட

	TO: Mayor via City Secre	etary REQUEST FO	OR COUNCIL ACTION				
a de la companya de l	SUBJECT: Contract Award Tank at Bellaire WBS No. S-00	d for construction of 5 MG C Braes Pump Station	concrete Ground Storage	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #		
	FROM: (Department or other Department of Public Works DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Origination Date:	Agenda (Pote: 0CT 1 5 2008		
4	Michael S. Marcotte, P.E. DE	E	Council District affected:				
	Reid K. Mrsny, P.E. Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-0452	Date and identification of procession of procession council action:		rizing		
- 1	RECOMMENDATION: Accept low bid, award construction contract and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$4,890,000.00 Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500.						
	Commission on Environmenta DESCRIPTION/SCOPF: This pr	FION: This project is part of the et the area's increased water all Quality (TCEQ) regulations. Toject consists of construction cration for this project is 360 cal	demand and also insures co	ompliance	with the Texas		
E	OCATION: This project area in BIDS: Bids were received on a	s located at Bellaire Braes Pu July 24, 2008. The two bids re	mp Station, 12423 Bellaire Bl	vd., Key I	Мар 528Н.		
	Bidder Bid Amount 1. Preload Inc. Bid Amount 2. Natgun Corporation \$4,403,672.00 \$4,477,358.00						
aı	<u>พหหน:</u> it is recommended tha nd that Addendum Number 1	t this construction contract be a be made a part of this contrac	awarded to Preload Inc. with a t.	low bid of	⁵ \$4,403,672.00		
RE	EQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	GI	JIC# 20RS80				
Fir	nance Department Mechelle Makkell	Other Authorization: Zy O Jeff Taylor, Deputy Director Public Utilities Division	Other Authorization:		MDI		

Date	Subject:	Control		
		Contract Award for construction of 5 MG Concrete Ground Storage Tank at Bellaire Braes Pump Station. WBS No. S-000610-00A2-4.	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
PROJECT COST	T. The tetal			

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$4,890,000.00 to be appropriated as follows:

_		
•	Bid Amount Contingencies Engineering and Testing Services Project Management	\$4,403,672.00 \$220,183.60 \$90,000.00 \$176,144.40

Engineering and Testing Services will be provided by QC Laboratories, Inc. under a previously approved contract.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division has reviewed and approved the MWSBE goal of 15% for this project. The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the goal.

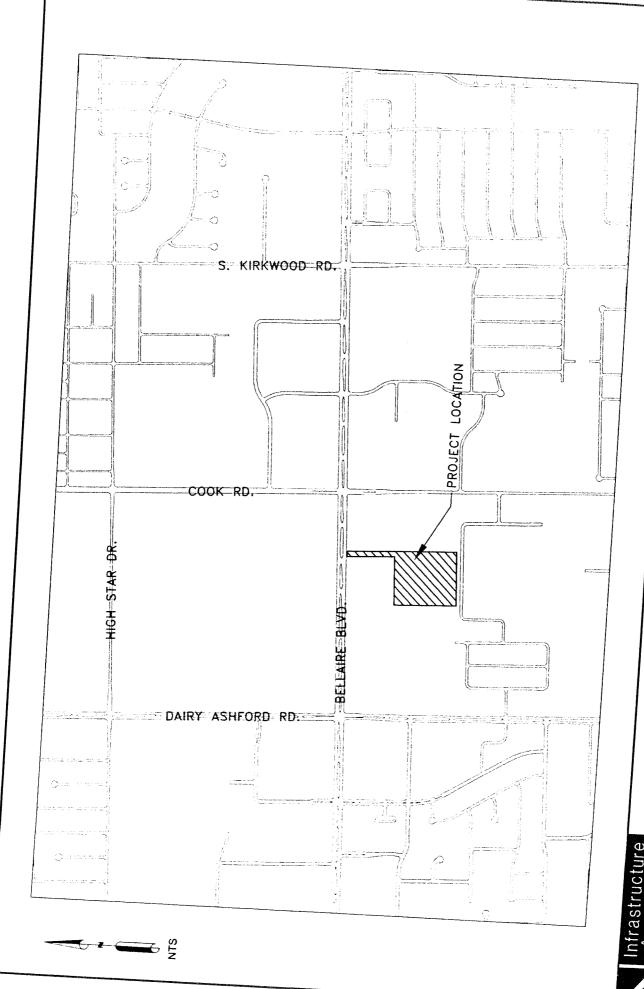
	TOTAL	\$1,168,450.00	26.53%
1. Jimerson Underground, Inc.	Piping, Valves & Installation	\$1,168,450.00	26.53%
	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
MWBE - Name of Firms	144	o ronowing proposed	a program to satisfy th

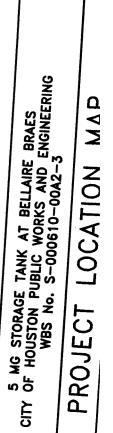
All known rights-of-way, easements and/or right-of-entry required for the project have been acquired.

MSM:RKM:HH:SD:rs

S:\design\A-WS-DIV\WPDATA\RS\S0610A2\Construction RCA.DOC

c: Marty Stein
Velma Laws
Susan Bandy
Michael Ho, P.E.
Craig Foster
File S-000610-00A2-4 (3.7)





Infrastructure Associates

Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Second Amendment to Construction Contract Times Construction, Inc. **Page** Renovation and Expansion of Fifth Ward Multi-Service Center Agenda 1 of 2 WBS No. H-000054-0001-4 Item FROM (Department or other point of origin): General Services Department **Origination Date Agenda Date** 10-06-08 OCT 1 5 2008 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E. Council District affected: For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (832) 393-8023 Council action: Ordinance 2006-0579, dated June 7, 2006 Ordinance 2008-0735, dated August 20, 2008 RECOMMENDATION: Approve Second Amendment to construction contract and appropriate additional funds for the project. Amount and Source of Funding: \$730,000.00—Public Health Consolidated Construction Fund (4508) **Finance Budget:** Mitalle Mitall [?]revious Funding: \$3,631,800.00—General Improvements Consolidated Construction Fund 441 32,192,000.00—Public Health Consolidated Construction Fund 440 3 409,000.00—Public Health Consolidated Construction Fund (4508) 6,232,800.00 Total Funding SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: This project involves the renovation and expansion of the Fifth Ward Multi-Service Center. This is a complex project due to the deteriorating condition of the facility which is over 30 years old. On August 20, 2008, City Council approved a First Amendment and appropriated \$409,000 to address several unforeseen conditions associated with mold and slab failures that required replacement of all interior walls. During mold abatement, it was discovered that the entire exterior stucco facade was contaminated, necessitating its removal and replacement. Therefore, the General Services Department recommends that City Council approve a Second Amendment to the construction contract with Times Construction, Inc. to increase the director's authority to approve Change Orders up to 25% of the original contract price which will exceed the current 12.73% contingency. The requested appropriation is necessary to address the following: Exterior wall removal and replacement including related roof repairs Replacement and upgrade of exterior windows Removal and replacement of under deck thermal insulation Repair of roof drains and piping Additional slab analysis and repairs Additional electrical work due to increased demolition Associated project delays PROJECT LOCATION: 4014 Market Street (494F) **REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION** NOT eneral Services Department: CUIC ID # 25CONS66 Department of Health and Human Services: ımberto Bautista Stephen L. Williams, M.ED, MPA nief of Design and Construction Division

Director

Date

SUBJECT: Second Amendment to Construction Contract
Times Construction, Inc.
Renovation and Expansion of Fifth Ward Multi-Service Center
WBS No. H-000054-0001-4

Coriginator's Initials
2 of 2
KTH

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION: On June 7, 2006, City Council awarded a construction contract to Times Construction, Inc. to provide construction services for the renovation and expansion of Fifth Ward Multi-Service Center. The project is being performed in two phases to minimize disruptions to the Center's operations. Phase I constructed a new facility to expand the Center to include a larger multi-purpose room, kitchen, classroom space and office space.

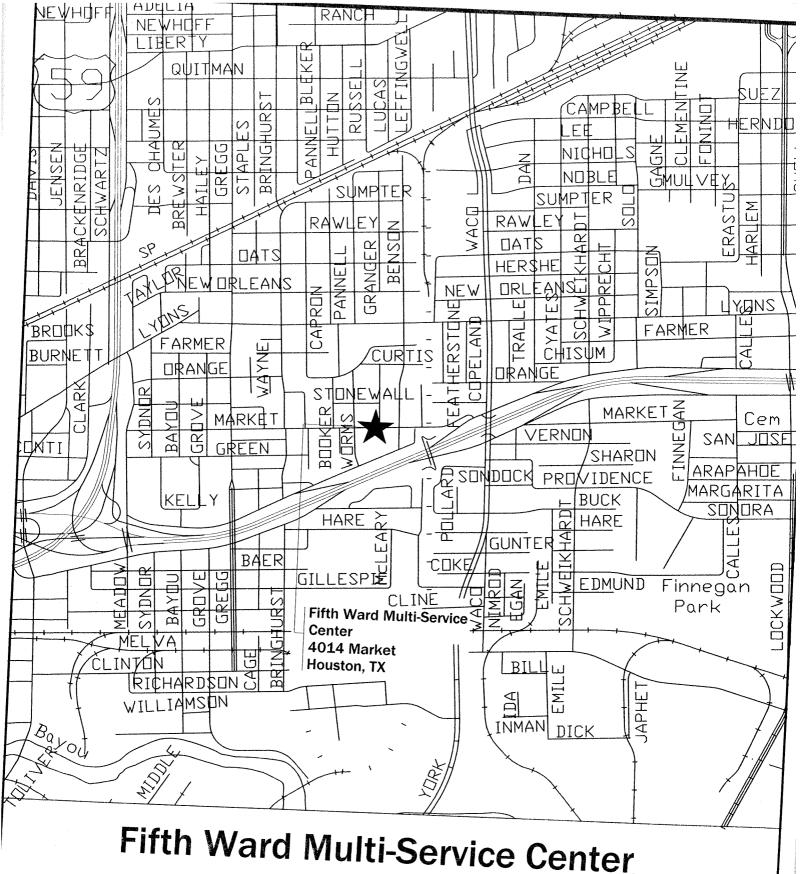
Phase II involves renovation of the existing structure to include building code and ADA updates, plumbing repair and replacement, electrical upgrades, new fire alarm system, HVAC upgrade and a new computer classroom.

On August 20, 2008, City Council approved a First Amendment to the construction contract with Times Construction, Inc. to increase the director's authority to approve Change Orders up to 12.73% of the original contract price, and appropriated \$409,000.000.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The original contract and this additional appropriation have a 17% M/WBE goal. The contractor will utilize the M/WBEs referenced in the original contract to achieve the goal. To date, the contractor has achieved 15.97% M/WBE participation.

IZD:HB:JLN:MCP:KTH:kth

c : Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Webb Mitchell, Velma Laws, Siria Harbour, Kim Nguyen, Celina Ridge, File



Fifth Ward Multi-Service Center 4014 Market Houston, TX 77020

COUNCIL DISTRICT "B"

KEYMAP No. 494F

TO: Mayor via City Secre		COUNCIL ACTION		Y	·		Agenda Item
	calling Hearings for Pro- nutility districts in the Ho		tnership	Category	Page		Agenda Item
Agreements with certain	i utility districts in the Ho	ousion area		#	1 of 1	i.	# 4/2
FROM (Department o	r other point of origin):		Origin	ation Date	1	Agend	la Date
Planning and Developm	nent			r 7, 2008		OCT	1 5 2068
							r o 2000
1000,00	ue N. Stage	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	il District aff	ected:		
For additional informa	ation contact: Margaret	Wallace	All Date a	nd identificat	tion of	nrior	authorizing
X OI WHATTOWN MICHAEL	Phone: 713-837-7			il action:	INOIR OI	prior	authorizing
	N: (Summary)It is recor						ng hearings
on proposed Strategic	Partnership Agreemen	ts with certain util	lity distri	cts in the Ho	uston a	rea.	
Amount and					F & A	A Bud	get:
Source of Funding: N	[/A						O .
SPECIFIC EXPLANA	TION:				1		
TOL COLLECTION	1000 4 67 611			C			
	1999 gave the City of Ho reements allow the City t						
-	I provide specified, limite	~			-	•	•
annexed for limited purp	-) P. 0	Persy	
The bearings called by t	1.i					مالم مالمان	o Colleggia o
Harris County Utility Di	his ordinance are for agre istricts:	ements, or amendi	nents to ea	xisting agreen	ienis, w	/HHI 1110	e following
•							
New Agreements: Addicks UD	HC MUD No. 501	HC MUD No. 10	16	HC MUD No	279		
Cinco MUD No. 2	HC MUD No. 503	HC MUD No. 14		HC MUD No			
Cinco MUD No. 5	HC MUD No. 049	HC MUD No. 16		HC MUD No			
HC MUD No. 500	HC MUD No. 071	MUD No. 166]	HC UD No. 0	15		
Amendments to existin	o Agreements:						
Chelford City MUD (Ar							
HC WCID No. 036 (1st	Amendment)						
In each of these Districts	s the sales taxes collected	in the areas will be	e divided e	evenly hetwee	en the C	ity and	d the District
	ng commercial property a			•		-	
	ese territories proposed to						
In addition, we will imp	rove and clarify the Firev	vorka Pon Ionguaga	hy aman	ding the regul	otom, n	lanc fo	r Non District
-	ed in the vicinity of certain	- -	-	-	асогу рі	ans io	n Non-District
•	·						
The hearings will be held	d on November 5 and No	vember 12, 2008 ir	ı City Cou	ıncil chamber	s.		
CC: Marty Stein							
Arturo Michel							
Sameera Mahendru	l'						
Michelle Mitchell						***	
	REQU	JIRED AUTHORIZ	CATION				
F & A Director:	Other Autho	orization:		Other Auth	orizatio	n:	

Regulatory Plan Amendments

Ridgestone MUD 3/21/2007 2007-0337	MUD Name		Council		Annexatio	
Charterwood MUD (Amendment 2) Cinco MUD 12 3/9/2005 Cinco Southwest MUD 2 Cipress Hill MUD 1 Cypress Hill MUD 1 (Amendment 1) Cypress Hill MUD 1 (Amendment 1) Faulkey Gully MUD Faulkey Gully MUD FBC MUD 119 FBC MUD 146 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 Cynontainhead MUD Fountainhead MUD Grand Lakes No. 4 Green Trails MUD HC MUD 011 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 120 (1st Mid				Approval		#
(Amendment 2) Cinco MUD 12 Cinco MUD 12 Cinco Southwest MUD 2 Cipco Southwest MUD 2 Cipco Southwest MUD 2 Cipco Southwest MUD 1 Cipco MUD 11 Cipco Cipco MUD 110 Cipco MUD 119 Cipco MUD 12/5/2007 Cipco MUD 119 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 12/5/2007 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 12/5/2007 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 147/10/2003 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 147/10/2003 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 147/10/2003 Cipco MUD 146 Cipco MUD 147/10/2003 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 055 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 055 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 150 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 150 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 150 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 141 Cipco MUD 140 Cipco MUD 141 Cipco Ci	Chartenyeed MUD		3/21/2	007		28.53
Cinco MUD 12 3/9/2005 2005-0212 Cinco Southwest MUD 2 12/5/2007 2007-1372 Cypress Hill MUD 1 12/10/2003 2003-1222 Cypress Hill MUD 1 12/5/2007 2007-1366 (Amendment 1) 12/5/2007 2007-1366 Faulkey Gully MUD 6/16/2004 2004-0588 FBC MUD 050 3/9/2005 2005-0210 FBC MUD 119 3/21/2007 2007-0339 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-0339 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-0339 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-0344 Fountainhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Cornationhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 2005-0226 Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 2005-0226 HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 2005-0228 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2006 2006-0691 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 120 (1st 3/9/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 159 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 190 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 190 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 190 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 190 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1232	(Amendment 2)		12/5/2007			
Cinco Southwest MUD 2 12/5/2007 2007-03172 Cypress Hill MUD 1 12/10/2003 2003-1222 Cypress Hill MUD 1 12/5/2007 2007-1366 (Amendment 1) 12/5/2007 2007-1366 Faulkey Gully MUD 6/16/2004 2004-0588 FBC MUD 050 3/9/2005 2005-0210 FBC MUD 119 3/21/2007 2007-0339 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-1374 Fountainhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0226 Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 2005-0226 HC FWD 061 3/9/2005 2005-0228 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2006 2006-0691 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0343 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0278 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 151 3/9/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 154 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 186 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 186 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359					_	
Cypress Hill MUD 1 12/5/2007 2007-1372 Cypress Hill MUD 1 (Amendment 1) 12/10/2003 2003-1222 Cypress Hill MUD 1 (Amendment 1) 12/5/2007 2007-1366 Faulkey Gully MUD 6/16/2004 2004-0588 FBC MUD 119 3/9/2005 2005-0210 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-0339 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-1374 Fountainhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0226 Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 2005-0204 Green Trails MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1226 HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 2005-0228 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 033 3/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0343 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0343 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0271 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2005-0212</td><td></td></t<>					2005-0212	
Cypress Hill MUD 1 (Amendment 1) Faulkey Gully MUD Faulkey Gully MUD Faulkey Gully MUD FBC MUD 050 FBC MUD 119 FBC MUD 119 FBC MUD 146 FOUNT 147 FOUNT 146 FOUNT 147 FOUNT 146 FOUNT 147	Cypress Hill Mulp 4					
Amendment 1 12/5/2007 2007-1366	Cypress Hill MUD 1					
Faulkey Gully MUD FBC MUD 050 FBC MUD 050 FBC MUD 119 FBC MUD 119 FBC MUD 146 FBC MUD 146 FBC MUD 146 FBC MUD 146 FOUntainhead MUD FOUntainhead MUD FOUNTAINHEAM FBC MUD 014 FOUNTAINHEAM F	(Amendment 1)		12/5/20	07		
FBC MUD 050 3/9/2005 2005-0210 FBC MUD 119 3/21/2007 2007-0339 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-1374 Fountainhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment) Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 4/21/2006 Green Trails MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1226 HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 4/21/2006 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 6/21/2006 6/21/2006 6/21/2006 6/21/2006 C006-0689 HC MUD 033 3/21/2007 C007-0341 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 C007-0345 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 Amendment) HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 Amendment) HC MUD 150 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0345 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 C005-0271 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 C007-0347 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 C005-0222 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 C007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 C007-0355 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 C007-0357 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 C007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 C004-0596 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285	Faulkey Gully MLD					
FBC MUD 119 3/21/2007 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 FOUntainhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment) Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 Green Trails MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1226 HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 C005-0208 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 C006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2006 C006-0689 HC MUD 033 3/21/2007 C007-0341 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 C007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 C005-0218 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 C005-0271 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0347 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 C007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 C007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 C007-0355 HC MUD 190 12/5/2007 C007-0355 HC MUD 190 12/10/2003 C003-1230 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 C007-0357 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 C007-0359 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285	FBC MUD 050				2004-0588	_
FBC MUD 146 12/5/2007 2007-0339 Fountainhead MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1224 Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0226 Grand Lakes No. 4 3/9/2005 2005-0204 Green Trails MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1226 HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 2005-0228 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2006 2006-0691 HC MUD 033 3/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 120 (1st 3/9/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 186 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 265					2005-0210	_
Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment)					2007-0339	
Fountainhead MUD (1st Amendment) Grand Lakes No. 4 Green Trails MUD HC FWSD 061 HC MUD 011 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 12/10/2003 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 132 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 178 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 3/21/2007 3/207-0347 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 192 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 203 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285						
Amendment) Grand Lakes No. 4 Green Trails MUD HC FWSD 061 HC FWSD 061 HC MUD 011 HC MUD 018 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 132 HC MUD 132 HC MUD 132 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 155 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 158 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 151 HC MUD 155 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 155 HC MUD 155 HC MUD 155 HC MUD 156 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 158 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 159 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 190 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 189 HC MUD 180 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 180 HC MUD 180 HC MUD 180 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 202 HC MUD 203 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 244 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285	Fountainhead MUD (4.1				2003-1224	-
Green Trails MUD 12/10/2003 2003-1226 HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 2005-0228 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 033 3/21/2007 HC MUD 053 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 186 12/10/2003 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285	Amendment)		3/9/200)5		٦
HC FWSD 061 3/9/2005 2005-0228 HC MUD 011 6/21/2006 2006-0689 HC MUD 018 6/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 033 3/21/2007 2007-0343 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 120 (1st 3/9/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 154 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1382 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 190 1/1st 12/5/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 191 (1st 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 190 12/5/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359	Grand Lakes No. 4	7	3/9/200	5	2005.0004	4
HC MUD 011 HC MUD 011 HC MUD 018 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 053 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 120 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 132 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 150 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 158 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 191 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285				-		4
HC MUD 018 HC MUD 018 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 053 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 056 HC MUD 057 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 109 HC MUD 109 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 150 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 158 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285						4
HC MUD 033 HC MUD 033 HC MUD 053 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 055 HC MUD 058 HC MUD 109 HC MUD 109 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 180 HC MUD 180 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 180 HC MUD 181 HC MUD 181 HC MUD 182 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 187 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285		1				4
HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0341 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0343 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 167 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1382 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285		7				1
HC MUD 053 3/21/2007 2007-0343 HC MUD 055 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-1378 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285 HC		+				4
HC MUD 058 3/21/2007 2007-0345 HC MUD 058 12/10/2003 2003-1234 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2005-0273 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) 3/9/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 167 12/5/2007 2007-1378 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285 HC MUD		\top				1
HC MUD 109 HC MUD 109 3/16/2005 2003-1234 HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 HC MUD 186 3/21/2007 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285		1				1
HC MUD 120 (1st Amendment) 3/16/2005 2005-0273 2005-0218		+				-
Amendment) HC MUD 132 Amendment) HC MUD 132 3/16/2005 2005-0271 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 154 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 12/5/2007 2007-1378 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 AMENDE 188 3/21/2007 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285						
HC MUD 132 HC MUD 132 HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 154 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-1378 HC MUD 167 12/5/2007 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1382 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 12/10/2003 12/10/2003 12/10/2003 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 12/10/2003 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285	HC MUD 120 (1st	\top				
HC MUD 150 6/16/2004 2004-0594 HC MUD 154 3/21/2007 2007-0347 HC MUD 157 12/5/2007 2007-1378 HC MUD 167 12/5/2007 2007-1380 HC MUD 173 12/5/2007 2007-1382 HC MUD 179 3/21/2007 2007-0349 HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285	Amendment)		0/3/2003		2005-0218	
HC MUD 150 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 198 HC MUD 198 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 201 HC MUD 222 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 265		T	3/16/2005	+	2005 0274	
HC MUD 154 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 157 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 197 HC MUD 198 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 199 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 201 HC MUD 222 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 265 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 265				+		
HC MUD 167 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 167 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 173 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 222 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 265 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 265 HC MUD 2007-0359 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 265 HC MUD 267-0359 HC MUD 268		1		+		
HC MUD 173		1		+		
HC MUD 179 HC MUD 179 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 222 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 285 HC MUD 207-0357 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285				+-		
HC MUD 185 HC MUD 185 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 186 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 188 HC MUD 189 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) HC MUD 196 HC MUD 200 HC MUD 222 HC MUD 233 HC MUD 257 HC MUD 264 HC MUD 285				+-		
HC MUD 185 3/21/2007 2007-0351 HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359						
HC MUD 186 3/9/2005 2005-0222 HC MUD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285 3/21/2007 2007-0359						
HC MOD 188 3/21/2007 2007-0353 HC MUD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359		_				
HC MOD 189 3/21/2007 2007-0355 HC MUD 191 (1st Amendment) 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285				_		
Amendment) 12/10/2003 2003-1228 HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285						
HC MUD 196 12/5/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359	HC MUD 191 (1st					
HC MUD 200 12/3/2007 2007-1384 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2003-1230 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359 HC MUD 285	Allienament)			1	.003-1228	
HC MUD 200 12/10/2003 2003-1230 HC MUD 222 3/21/2007 2007-0357 HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359			12/5/2007	2	007-1384	
HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2007-0357 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359						
HC MUD 233 6/16/2004 2004-0596 HC MUD 257 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359						
HC MUD 264 12/10/2003 2003-1232 HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359						
HC MUD 264 3/21/2007 2007-0359		1				
TIC MOD 285						
	HC MUD 285					

MUD Name		Council Approva	d	Annexatio	'n
HC MUD 286		3/21/2		Ordinance	
HC MUD 322		3/21/2		2007-0361	
HC MUD 342		6/21/2006		2007-0365	
HC MUD 358	3/21/2007			2006-0707	
HC MUD 365	-+	3/21/20		2007-0363	
HC MUD 368		3/21/20		2007-0367	
HC MUD 391		12/5/20		2007-0369	
HC MUD 397	-+	3/21/20		2007-1388	
HC MUD 400		12/5/20		2007-0371	
HC MUD 406		12/5/20		2007-1390	
HC MUD 468		3/21/20		2007-1392	
HC WCID 036		3/9/20		2007-0373	
HC WCID 096		6/21/200		2005-0234	
HC WCID 109	+	12/10/200		2006-0693	
HC WCID 119	+	3/21/200		2003-1220	
HC WCID 133		3/9/200		2007-0387	
HFBC MUD 003		12/5/200		2005-0220	_
Horsepen Bayou MUD (1st		3/21/200	. 1	2007-1376	
Amendment)		0/2 1/200	'	2007-0333	
Hunters Glen MUD		12/5/200	7	2007-1394	4
Jackrabbit RD PUD		6/21/2006		2006-0695	\dashv
Kingsbridge MUD		6/16/2004		2004-0610	4
Lake Forest Utility District		12/5/2007	, +	2007-1396	\dashv
Langham Creek UD		6/21/2006		2006-0699	\dashv
Longhorn Town UD		6/21/2006		2006-0697	4
Mills Road MUD		6/21/2006		2006-0701	-
Mission Bend #1 MUD (1st Amendment)		6/8/2005	1	2005-0744	+
Morton Road MUD					
North Forest MUD	1	3/21/2007	I	2007-0375	1
North Forest MUD (1st	1	12/10/2003		2003-1236	1
Amendment)		3/21/2007		2007-0335	
Northwest Park MUD (1st	+	2/24/655	\perp		
Amendment)		3/21/2007	1 2	2007-0385	
NW HC MUD 005	 	12/5/2007	+-	7007	
NW HC MUD 009		3/21/2007		2007-1398	
NW HC MUD 010		12/5/2007		007-0377	
Post Wood MUD		6/21/2006		007-1400	
Reid Rd. MUD 1		6/16/2004	+	006-0703	
Remington MUD		6/21/2006	2	004-0602	
Ricewood Utility District		2/5/2007	20	006-0705	
Sagemeadow Utility District		/21/2007		007-1402	
Timber Lane Utility District		/21/2007		007-0389	
W HC MUD 006		/21/2007		07-0379 07-0381	
Westlake MUD 1		/16/2004		04-0612	
White Oak Bend MUD		21/2007	20	U-1-UO12	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION		
0115.18.11.	LACTION		
Ordinance granting Community	Category #	Page 1 of 1	RCA#
Franchise Granting Commercial Solid Waste Operate	or	rage 1 of 1	Agenda Item#
======================================		1/2	Zn -
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	ading	170	リんう
/ inted of Wiolah Jr Director	Origination Da	te	Agenda Date
Administration & Regulatory Affairs			ngenda Date
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	September 23,		
all W	Council Distric	ts affected:	9¢1 0 8 200
o For additional inf			OCT 1 5 2008
For additional information contact: Juan Olguin Photo: (743) 227, 222	Date and identi	ALL	2 0 2000
Nikki Cooper 1 Hone: (713) 837-9623	Date and identi	ord # 2002 of	r authorizing 526 – June 19, 20
Phone: (713) 837-9889	Ord. # 2002–11	66-December	26 – June 19, 20
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)		o becomber	10, 2002.
Approve ordinance granting Commercial Solid Waste Operator Amount of Funding:			
Amount of Funding:	Franchise		
REVENUE		F &A Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund			
GOUNCE OF FUNDING: [] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[] Enterprise		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	[] Enterprise	Fund []	Other (Specify)
Franchise to the following solid waste operator pursuant to Articon 1. Safety Kleen, Inc.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		3	
		*	
The proposed ordinance and the proposed ordinanc	o the Cityle		
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from conductors. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees	to pay to the C	ity on onned	ithin the City o
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from conflouston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Itnin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from conflouston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Itnin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from conflouston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from conflouston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from conflouston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condouston. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly canchise, the City has the right to inspect, and the company has cords during regular business hours. The franchise contains the efault and termination, liquidated damages and force majeure grants on December 31, 2013.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrion. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrial. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use ollecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrial. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrion. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrion. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrion. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the
The proposed ordinance grants the Franchisee the right to use collecting, hauling or transporting solid or industrial waste from condustrion. In consideration for this grant, each Franchisee agrees qual to 4% of their annual gross revenue, payable quarterly.	to pay to the C To verify Fran	ity an annual chisee comp	Ithin the City of Franchise Feetliance with the

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	HEQUEST	FOR COUNC	IL ACTION		
relating to the registration of	ters 1 and 2 of the Building C al Code of the City of Houstor of roofing contractors		Category #	Page A	agenda Iten
FROM (Department or oth Department of Public Work	s and Engineering	Originat	ion Date 0 - 6 - 08	Agenda Da	te
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Z Michael S. Marcotte, Director	010609		District affected:		2008 5 2008
For additional information con Gary Bridges Building Official		Date and Council a	identification of pricaction:	or authorizing	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summ Chapter 1 of the Residential	nary) Adopt an ordinance ame Code to require the registrati	ending Chapte on of roofing	ers 1 and 2 of the Bu	uilding Code	and
Amount and Source of Fundi	ng: N/A			F&A Budget	
are not currently subject to si In the aftermath of Hurricane therefore it is prudent to imposs work within our city. In order to be registered the reflection of the contractor's name address (not a P.O. Bellif the owner is other abusiness or resident representative to be contractor.	lke, Houston property owners rese similar requirements on roconfing contractor must provide and photo identification; telesox); and an Email address. Ithan an individual, the name ce address of an individual ontacted for any purpose. We general liability insurance 100,000 for property damage, p	nce coverage amay be particulating contractors e: ephone numb title, telepho Il who is the with minimum per occurrence	and contact informational contact informational contact informational contact information contact informational contractors and facsimile roofing contractors.	esidential Coon. Roofing of scrupulous coontractors when the scrupulous coontractors with the scrupulous coordinates and the scrupulous coordinates contractors are scrupulous contractors.	nstruction ontractors; o perform
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		20 AF 122		
&A Director:	Other Authorization	1	ther Authorization:		
	1	1			

C:\Documents and Settings\E054362.PSERV\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files\OLKAF\roofer registration Construction Code #7.wpd

40 A

City of Houston, Texas, Ordinance No. 2008-_

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTERS 1 AND 2 OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON BUILDING CODE AND CHAPTER 1 OF THE RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, RELATING TO REGISTRATION OF ROOFING CONTRACTORS; CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

WHEREAS, beginning September 12, 2008, the southeast Texas Gulf Coast, including the City of Houston, suffered the ravages of Hurricane Ike; and

WHEREAS, the devastation and damage wrought by this horrific storm to the roofs of the buildings, apartments, and homes in the City of Houston is unimaginable, creating a critical need for qualified, honest roofing contractors to repair the damage; and

WHEREAS, such devastation often brings out the best and the worst in mankind, including those unscrupulous individuals who seize the opportunity to profit from the hardship and tragedy of others; and

WHEREAS, because of the sheer magnitude of the roofing repairs ongoing in the City of Houston as a result of the terrible storm, the City Council has determined the need to require contractors proposing to do roofing repairs in the city to register and provide proof of insurance to protect the interests of the citizens of the City of Houston receiving their services; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Section 1. That the findings contained in the preamble of this Ordinance are determined to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as a part of this Ordinance.

Section 2. That the City of Houston Building Code is hereby amended by adding a new Section 119 that reads as follows:

"SECTION 119 REGISTRATION OF ROOFING CONTRACTORS

119.1 Roofing without registration prohibited. It shall be unlawful for a roofing contractor to repair or replace a roof or roofs within the jurisdiction without being registered by the building official in accordance with this section

119.2 Registration. A roofing contractor shall register by providing to the building official the following:

- (1) Name and photo identification, if an individual.
- (2) Telephone number and facsimile number.
- (3) Business address, including street name and number, city, state and zip code.
- (4) Email address.
- (5) If the owner is other than an individual, the name, title, telephone number, facsimile number and business or residence address, including street name and number, city, state and zip code, of an individual who is the roofing contractor's authorized representative to be contacted for any purpose under this section.
- (6) Proof of comprehensive general liability insurance (including products liability and completed operations coverage) with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 for death or bodily injury and \$1,000,000 for property damage, per occurrence. The policy must be issued by a carrier that is listed with a rating of B+ or better in the last published edition of Best's Insurance Reports-Property Casualty Volume (published by A. M. Best Company, Oldwich, New Jersey 08858) and shall provide that the coverage includes roofing operations. It shall be the duty of each registered contractor to maintain current proof of roofing operation coverage with the building official. No registration shall be effective at any time that current proof is not on file with the building official. The proof of coverage shall be provided in the form of a certificate or policy issued by an authorized agent or employee of the company issuing the policy that specifies the coverage and identifies the insured. Each certificate or policy shall provide that not less than 10 days written notice shall be given to the building official in the event of reduction or cancellation of the policy prior to the expiration date specified on the certificate or policy.
- (7) A registration fee in the amount of \$75.00.

The use of a public or private post office box or other similar address shall not be sufficient for the purposes of complying with this provision.

Any change of ownership of a roofing contractor, including, but not limited to, the sale of the roofing contractor or any ownership interest therein, shall require the purchaser or transferee to update the information required by this section and to file the updated information with the building official within 30 days of the effective date of the ownership change. A prior owner

shall advise the building official that he no longer holds any ownership interest in the property."

Section 3. That Section 202 of the City of Houston Building Code is hereby amended by adding, in the appropriate alphabetical order position, a new definition that reads as follows:

"ROOFING CONTRACTOR shall mean any person who for compensation repairs or replaces a roof or roofs within the jurisdiction."

Section 4. That the Residential Code for One- and Two-family Dwellings of the City of Houston is hereby amended by adding a new Section R116 that reads as follows:

"SECTION R116 ROOFING CONTRACTORS

R116.1 Registration. For requirements for roofing contractors see Section 119 of the Building Code."

Section 5. That, if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or their application to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof, and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

Section 6. That there exists a public emergency requiring that this Ordinance be passed finally on the date of its introduction as requested in writing by the Mayor; therefore,

5-	C:\Documents and Settings' Construction Code #7.wpd	NE054362.PSERV\Local	Settings\Temporary	Internet	Files\OLKAF	\roofer	registration
	this Ordinance shall be	passed finally on s	such date and sh	ıall take	e effect imn	nedia	tely upon
	its passage and appro	val by the Mayor.					
	PASSED AND	APPROVED this _	day of			, 200	8.
		Ī	Mayor of the Cit	y of Ho	uston		
	Prepared by Legal Dept LWS:asw 10/07/2008 Requested by	Senior Assistant	City Attorney				

	DEOUDGE			
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION			
	SUBJECT: Resolution authorizing economic incentives for the development of hotels in the Central Business District	Category #	Page	-A genda
	FROM: (Department or other point of origin)		1 pf 1	Item #
	Dawn Omich, Director	Origination	page 5	Agenda
	Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department		,	Date
.)	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	September		
X	Dawy Millsil	Council Dist District I		ted: 1 5 2008
	For additional information contact:			
-	Stephen W. Lewis Phone, 712 952 0000	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council Action:		
1	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Resolution authorizing economic incentives for the development of the development	muthor izing (Jounell Ac	ction:
ŀ	Resolution authorizing economic incentives for the development of hotels in the Amount of Funding: N/A	Central Busin	าess Distr	ict.
L			FIN. Bud	last:
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			_
	The Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department proposes this Resolut of qualifying hotel projects located near the George R. Brown Convention Cen Business District ("CBD"). New hotels are needed in Houston's CBD to allow the large meeting and convention market.	ion to encour iter ("GRB") a he City to be	age deve and in the more con	lopment Central petitive
l i	Oue to market conditions in the downtown area, driven by increasing cost neentives are needed to encourage developers to consider now batch to	ts for land a	and const	ruction.

incentives are needed to encourage developers to consider new hotel development. Two levels of incentives are being proposed. Hotels proposed within "walking distance" of the GRB will qualify for a grant in an amount equal to 100% of the City's hotel occupancy tax ("HOT") collected by the proposed hotel. Hotels proposed outside of the "walking distance," but inside the elevated freeways surrounding the CBD, will qualify for an amount equal to 50% of the City's HOT collected by the proposed hotel. Qualifying hotels must have a minimum of 350 rooms, maintain a minimum rating as a three-diamond facility, as defined by the rating standards of the American Automobile Association, provide three-meal on-site food facilities, and include meeting space commensurate with the number of hotel rooms. enter into agreements for the incentives, which agreements must be approved by City Council. Each Owners/developers of qualifying hotels shall agreement shall terminate at the end of seven years from the date of the opening of the hotel.

The proposed policy applies to new hotel construction and to conversions of existing structures and additions to existing hotels. Projects under development as of the adoption of this Resolution are not required to meet the 350 room requirement, but must have achieved site control, developed schematic architectural drawings and received a conditional loan or other financial commitment for the project.

In consideration for the incentives granted above, hotels participating in the incentive program must provide a 70% room block commitment for convention and meeting clients booking the GRB more than 24 months in advance, adhere to a prescribed formula to determine room rates for room blocks, and provide other complimentary facilities and services for certain clients sponsored by the GRB or the Greater Houston

The Hotel and Lodging Association of Greater Houston and the Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau have both expressed their support for and strongly recommend that the City adopt this Resolution.

The Convention & Entertainment Facilities Department believes these incentives are needed to encourage the addition of hotel rooms to the downtown inventory and recommends approval of this Resolution as described

Finance Department	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	
T mance Department	Other Authorization	Ta
		Other Authorization
	1	
LH:dv		

A RESOLUTION IN SUPPORT OF ECONOMIC INCENTIVES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF HOTELS IN THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT; AND CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT.

* * * * *

WHEREAS, the City of Houston (City) is engaged in the highly competitive business of attracting large meetings and conventions to the City;

WHEREAS, many of the City's competitors have large and growing hotel room blocks available within walking distance of or in reasonable proximity to their convention centers, allowing them to compete more effectively for meetings and conventions requiring such large hotel room blocks;

WHEREAS, the construction of additional hotel rooms in Houston's Central Business District (CBD), as that term is defined in Section 42-1 of the Houston Code of Ordinances, would make the George R. Brown Convention Center (GRB) more competitive in the large meeting and convention market; however increases in land and construction prices have made hotel development more challenging in the CBD than elsewhere in the City;

WHEREAS, the City has previously offered economic incentives to hotel developers to encourage new CBD hotel development, and additional hotel development within the CBD which is not likely to occur in the near term without economic incentives;

WHEREAS, a strong meeting and convention schedule generates additional sales taxes, hotel occupancy taxes and jobs for the City, and enhances the visibility and marketability of the City; and

WHEREAS, Section 351.101 of the Texas Tax Code allows municipal hotel occupancy taxes to be used to promote tourism and the convention and hotel industry; NOW, THEREFORE,

* * * * *

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Section 1. That the findings contained in the preamble of this Resolution are determined to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as a part of this Resolution.

Section 2. That the City Council hereby expresses its intent to follow the recommendations of the Hotel and Lodging Association of Greater Houston and the Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau that the City adopt the Hotel Incentive Policy (the "Policy") set forth in Section 3 below that permits the utilization of economic incentives to encourage hotel development in the CBD, thereby enhancing the ability of the GRB to host more and larger conventions and corporate meetings.

Section 3. The City Council finds and determines that incentives should come in the form of payments of hotel occupancy taxes out of sums actually collected by qualifying hotels, with the amounts of such payments to be determined by this policy and convention services agreements "(Agreements") for each qualifying hotel project, as approved by City Council. The incentive program shall be carried out as follows:

- (A) Agreements are to be uniform as to general provisions and for a term of seven years following the opening of a qualifying hotel. As consideration for the incentives to be provided by the City, hotel developers/operators shall be required to:
 - Provide a 70% room block commitment for convention and meeting clients booking the GRB more than 24 months in advance;
 - (2) Adhere to a prescribed formula to determine room rates for room blocks;
 - (3) Provide other convention services, such as including the GRB in hotel advertising and convention concierge services.

- (B) Developers/operators of new qualifying hotel projects in the CBD shall be eligible to enter into Agreements on the following terms and conditions:
 - (1) The owners of qualifying hotel projects shall enter into Agreements in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Policy, which Agreements shall be approved by City Council. The Agreements shall include the considerations in favor of the City listed in Section 3(A) above.
 - (2) Agreements must be approved by City Council on or before three (3) years from the date this Resolution creating the Policy is adopted by City Council and the owners/developers must "break ground" on the qualifying project within the same three (3) year period. "Breaking ground" shall mean that piers or footings have been poured for new projects or, for projects involving the redevelopment of existing structures or additions to existing hotels, substantial construction has begun (if an addition to an existing hotel involves building a new structure, then the pouring of new piers or footings test will apply).
 - (3) This Policy applies to new hotel construction and, to the extent otherwise in conformance with this Policy, to conversions of existing structures and additions to existing hotels.
 - a. Only "qualifying hotel projects" are eligible to enter into Agreements and receive incentives. A qualifying hotel project must be designed and developed as a "full service hotel" with a minimum of 350 rooms. Eligible hotel expansion projects must add a minimum of 350 rooms. A "full service" hotel shall refer to a hotel designed and operated:
 - As a "three (3)-diamond" facility, as defined by the rating standards of the American Automobile Association;

- ii. With on-site food service during all three daily meal periods; and
- iii. With a complement of meeting space commensurate with the number of rooms or with national brand standards for a full service hotel.
- b. Notwithstanding the foregoing, hotel projects "under development" as of the date this Policy is adopted may be deemed as qualifying under the Policy, but are not required to meet the 350 room minimum. For purposes of this subparagraph (a), "under development" is defined as a hotel project for which its developer has:
 - Achieved site control (owns or leases land for the development or has a firm option to own or lease such land);
 - Developed schematic architectural drawings of the proposed hotel; and
 - iii. Received, at a minimum, a conditional loan or other financial commitment for the project.
- c. Qualifying hotel projects with Agreements approved by City Council shall be eligible to receive incentive payments for seven (7) years from the date the hotel opens for business.
- d. To be a qualifying hotel project, the hotel must be located within the CBD as defined in this Resolution. The levels of incentive payments will be determined based upon the proximity of the hotel project to the GRB in accordance with the following:
 - i. Qualifying hotel projects located within "walking distance" of the GRB, as defined by the shaded area in Exhibit "A," will be eligible to receive payments equivalent to one hundred percent (100%) of such hotel's hotel occupancy tax collections during each

year for the seven years after the hotel opens for business; and

ii. Qualifying hotel projects within the CBD, but not within walking distance of the GRB will be eligible to receive fifty percent (50%) of such hotel's hotel occupancy tax collections during each year of the seven years after the hotel opens for business.

Section 4. That the City Council officially finds, determines, recites and declares that a sufficient written notice of the date, hour, place and subject of this meeting of the City Council was posted at a place convenient to the public at the City Hall of the City for the time required by law preceding this meeting, as required by the Open Meetings Law, Chapter 551, Texas Government Code and that this meeting has been open to the public as required by law at all times during which this Resolution and the subject matter thereof have been discussed, considered and formally acted upon. The City Council further ratifies, approves and confirms such written notice and the contents and posting thereof.

Section 5. That, if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Resolution, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of this Resolution or their application to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Resolution that no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof, and all provisions of this Resolution are declared to be severable for that purpose.

Section 6. That this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor; however, in the event that the Mayor fails to sign this Resolution within five days after its passage and adoption, it shall take effect in accordance with Article VI, Section 6, Houston City Charter.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this day of,2008.
APPROVED this day of, 2008.
Mayor of the City of Houston Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6, Houston City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing Ordinance is
City Secretary

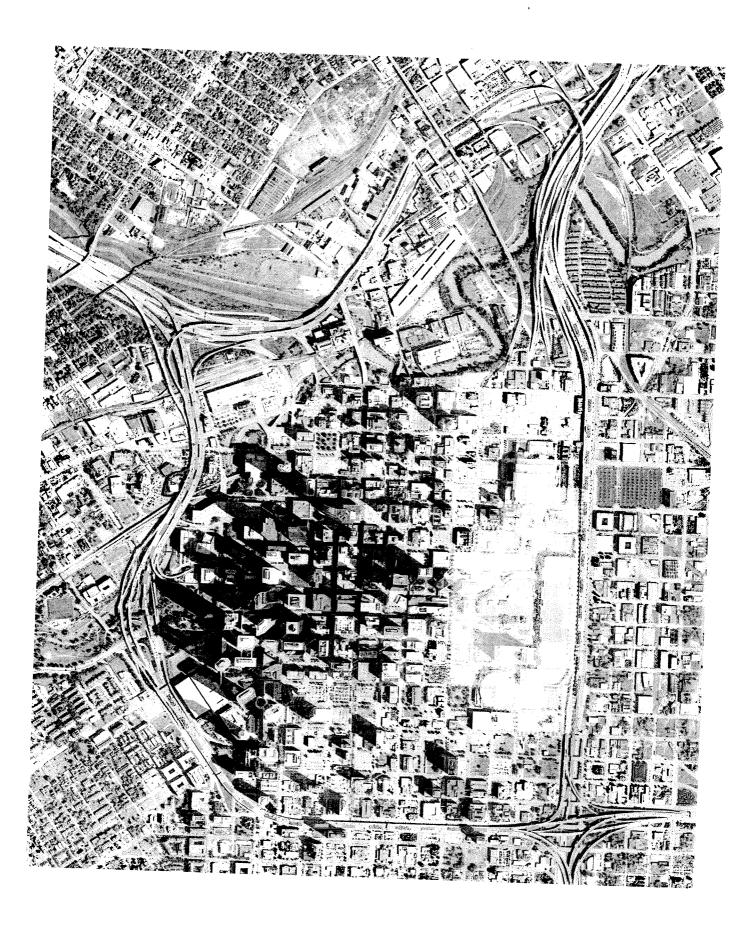
Prepared by Legal Dept. SKM 9/10/2008

Requested by Mayor Bill White

L.D. File No.0250800024001

H:\Tax\HOT Tax\2008 Downtown Hotel Resolution\Draft Resolution - Downtown hotel policy.doc

Exhibit A



Mayor via City Secretary TO:

1	ntract Award folining and Pip SS# R-000266	or Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitations Bursting Methods -0121-4	on by	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Departn	nent or other	point of origin):	Origina	ation Date	170 0
Department of P	ublic Works a	nd Engineering		0-2-08	Agenda Date
DIRECTOR'S SI Michael S. Marc	GNATURE MG92	(A)		I District affected:	OCT 15 20
For additional in Joseph G. Majdal Senior Assistant I	formation co	ntact: 1059ph Mojs-1.	Journe	d identification of plaction:	orior authorizing
RECOMMENDAT		Phone: (713) 641-9182		N/A	
		ion contract, and appropriate f	ùnds.		
SPECIFIC EXPLA renew/replace vario	NATION : TI ous deteriorate	nis project is eligible for low in the project is part of the Neighborhood collection systems.	ghborhood Se tems on an em	ewer Rehabilitation nergency basis through	gnout the City.
		oject consists of sanitary sewes 540 calendar days. The senerally bounded by the City I		n by sliplining and p	oipe bursting methods. Th
IDS: Four (4) bids	were received	l on June 19, 2008 for this pro	ject as follows	s:	
	Bidder 1. PM Cor 2. Troy Co 3. North H	estruction & Rehab, L.P. nstruction, LLC ouston Pole Line, L.P. ound Technologies, Inc.	Bid A \$3,18; \$3,286 \$3,388	2.000 Amount 3,864.84 5,932.87 3,003.46 5,760.00	
le/Proiect No. WV	V 4257-95	PEOUIDED	TUODIT	_	
ile/Project No. WV nance Department	N 4257-95 MX-Aell	REQUIRED AU Other Authorization:	Ot	her Authorization. Taylor, Deputy D	CUIC# 20.JGM249 NDT

46 pg2. Revised

			9
Date	Subject: Contract Award for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
	Sliplining and Pipe Bursting Methods WBS# R-000266-0121-4	Initials 18	46

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to PM Construction & Rehab, L.P. with a low bid of \$3,183,864.84.

PROJECT COST: The total cost of this project is \$3,445,816.00 to be appropriated as follows:

•	Bid Amount	\$3,183,864.84
•	Contingencies	\$159,193.24
•	Project Management	\$47,757.92
•	Engineering Testing Services	\$55,000.00

Engineering Testing Services will be provided by Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc., under a previously approved contract.

M/WSBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has demonstrated a good faith effort to comply with the M/WBE goals of the Texas Water Development Board and the SBE goals of the City of Houston. The bidder has proposed an MBE participation of 14.00%, WBE participation of 5.00%, and SBE participation of 3.00%.

>	MBE - Name of Firms T. Gray Utility & Rehab, Co. CBL Industries, LLC Chief Solutions, Inc.	Work Description MH Rehab Supplies Clean & TV Sewer Lines	Amount \$127,354.59 \$191,031.89 \$127,354.59	% of Contract 4.00% 6.00% 4.00%
	emer solutions, me.	TOTAL	\$445,741.07	14.00%
>	WBE - Name of Firms Deanie Hayes, Inc.	Work Description Asphalt/Paving TOTAL	Amount \$159,193.24 \$159,193.24	% of Contract 5.00% 5.00%
	SBE - Name of Firms 5M Rope & Supply, LLC	Work Description Supplies TOTAL	Amount \$95,515.95 \$95,515.95	% of Contract 3 .00% 3.00%

All known rights-of-way and easements required for this project have been acquired.

JM Ile 5 MSM:JC:JGM:RK:JI:mf

cc: Marty Stein
Jeff Taylor
Susan Bandy, CPA
Velma Laws
Michael Ho, P.E.
File No. WW 4257-95

F&A 011.C REV. 1/92 7530-0100402-00

I:\FORMS\RCA\RCAAWARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

de